### CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF PLYMOUTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING

Tuesday, November 13, 2018 7:00 PM



CA	ALL TO ORDER AT	P.M.
A.	ROLL CALL:	Kurt Heise, Mark Clinton, Chuck Curmi, Bob Doroshewitz, Jerry Vorva, Jack Dempsey Gary Heitman
В.	PLEDGE OF ALL	EGIANCE
C.	APPROVAL OF A	AGENDA November 13, 2018

#### D. APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA

- D.1 **Approval of Minutes:**Regular Meeting Tuesday, October 23, 2018
- D.2 Acceptance of Communications, Resolutions, Reports: N/A

### D.3 Approval of Township Bills:

FUND	ACCT	ALREADY PAID	TO BE PAID	TOTAL:
	-			-
General Fund	101	519,300.61	143,482.98	662,783.59
Solid Waste	226			
Fund		3,929.31	11,259.69	15,189.00
Improvement	246	.00	.00	.00
Revolving				
(Capital)				
Drug	265	.00	28,424.19	28,424.19
Forfeiture				
Fund				
Drug Forfeiture	266	.00	.00	.00
State				
Drug	267		472.05	
Forfeiture IRS		.00	472.05	472.05
Golf Course	510			
Fund		755.31_	4181.51	4,936.82
Senior	588			
Transportation		4,754.73	00	4,754.73

### CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF PLYMOUTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING

Tuesday, November 13, 2018 7:00 PM



		639,709.21	790.414.43	1,430,123.64
TOTALS:				
Capital		58.27	8,847.50	8,905.77
Assessment				
Special	805			
Tax Pool	703			
Fund		4,591.00	.00	4,591.00
Police Bond	702			
Agency		54,773.00	.00	54,773.00
Trust and	701			
Fund		51,546.98	593,746.51	645,293.49
Water/Sewer	592			

#### **E. PUBLIC COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS (Limited to 3 minutes)**

#### F. NEW BUSINESS

- 1. Contract Renewal with Wayne County Appraisal, LLC for Township Assessing Services, **Resolution #2018-11-13-84**, Supervisor Kurt Heise, Finance Director Cindy Kushner
- 2. <u>United States of America v. Mike Mitchell</u> Update Supervisor Kurt Heise
- 3. Hilltop Golf Course Management RFPs Interviews by Board of Trustees\*
  - Billy Casper, LLC
  - ADM Ventures, LLC
  - \*Board members: please bring hard copies previously distributed
- 4. Draft 2019 Township Budget Discussion Finance Director Cindy Kushner
- G. SUPERVISOR AND TRUSTEE COMMENTS
- H. PUBLIC COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS (Limited to 3 Minutes)
- I. ADJOURNMENT

### CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF PLYMOUTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING

Tuesday, November 13, 2018 7:00 PM



<u>PLEASE TAKE NOTE:</u> The Charter Township of Plymouth will provide necessary reasonable auxiliary aids and services, such as signers for the hearing impaired and audio tapes of printed materials being considered at all Township Meetings, to individuals with disabilities at the Meetings/Hearings upon two weeks' notice to the Charter Township of Plymouth by writing or calling the following: Human Resource Office, 9955 N Haggerty Road, Plymouth, MI 48170. Phone number (734) 354-3202 TDD units: 1-800-649-3777 (Michigan Relay Services)

The Public Is Invited and Encouraged To Attend All Meetings of the Board of Trustees of the Charter Township of Plymouth.

CALL TO ORDER NOVEMBER 13, 2018

TEM A
ROLL CALL
NOVEMBER 13, 2018

# ITEM B PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE NOVEMBER 13, 2018

ITEM C
APPROVAL OF AGENDA
NOVEMBER 13, 2018

# ITEM D.1 APPROVAL OF MINUTES OCTOBER 23, 2018 MEETING

#### **PROPOSED MINUTES**

Supervisor Heise called the meeting to order at 7:00 p.m.

**MEMBERS PRESENT:** Kurt Heise, Supervisor

Mark Clinton, Treasurer Charles Curmi, Trustee Jack Dempsey, Trustee Robert Doroshewitz, Trustee

Gary Heitman, Trustee Jerry Vorva, Clerk

MEMBERS ABSENT: None

OTHERS PRESENT: Dan Phillips, Fire Chief

Thomas Tiderington, Police Chief Kevin Bennett, Township Attorney David Richmond, Spalding DeDecker Cindy Kushner, Finance Director

Sue Brams, Executive Assistant to the Supervisor

Alice Geletzke, Recording Secretary

20 Members of the Public

**B. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE** – Bill Carter

#### C. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Tuesday, October 23, 2018

Moved by Clerk Vorva and seconded by Trustee Heitman to approve the agenda for the Board of Trustees regular meeting of October 23, 2018. Ayes all.

#### D. APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA

#### D.1 Approval of Minutes:

Regular Meeting – Tuesday, October 9, 2018

#### D.2 Acceptance of Communications, Resolutions, Reports:

Building Department Monthly Report – September, 2018 Fire Department Monthly Report – September, 2018

• Email from Tom & Jeanne Stevenson re: CPR Training Police Department Monthly Report – September, 2018 Planning Department Monthly Report – September, 2018

#### **PROPOSED MINUTES**

FOIA Activity – Clerk's Office – September, 2018 FOIA Activity – Police Department – September, 2018

D.3 Approval of Township Bills:

FUND ACCT		ALREADY	TO BE PAID	TOTAL:
		PAID		
General Fund	101	449,362.15	79,592.11	528,954.26
Solid Waste				
Fund	226	2544.98	103,997.31	106,542.29
Improvement				
Revolving	246	.00	.00	.00
(Capital)	1.2			
Drug	265	.00	.00	.00
Forfeiture				
Fund				
Drug Forfeiture	266	.00	.00	.00
State	200	.00	.00	.00
Drug				
Forfeiture IRS	267	.00	.00	.00
Golf Course				-
Fund	510	373.52	134.00	507.52
Senior				
Transportation	588	3767.30	200.00	3,967.30
Water/Sewer				
Fund	592	310,997.18	511,076.25	822,073.43
Trust and				
Agency	701	7,635.00	.00	7,635.00
Police Bond	702	E 442.00	00	E 442.00
Fund Tay Dool	702	5,442.00	.00	5,442.00
Tax Pool	703	593,586.30	.00	593,586.30
Special Assessment				
Capital	805	.00	4,032.50	4,032.50
Capital	777	100	1,002.00	1,032130
TOTALS:		<b>\$1,373,708.43</b>	\$699,032.17	\$2,072,740.60

#### PROPOSED MINUTES

Trustee Heitman pointed out a correction in the minutes of October 9, 2018 on Page 5. He noted he had recused himself in voting on his appointment to the Zoning Board of Appeals.

Moved by Trustee Dempsey and seconded by Trustee Heitman to approve the consent agenda for the Board of Trustees regular meeting of October 23, 2018 as modified. Ayes all.

#### E. PUBLIC COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS (Limited to 3 minutes)

John Pilon of Harvest Drive, on behalf of his homeowners' association, discussed with Supervisor Heise and Attorney Bennett the possibilities and difficulties involved in ordinance change regarding short-term rental of homes, such as for a one-night rental in his subdivision which resulted in a large, wild party.

Becky Krupa questioned the use of the special edition of "Township Today" for pushing the public safety millage issue, and it was explained that resources can be used for explanation of millage issues, but not advocacy.

Copies of the Resolutions and Attachments listed below are available in the Clerk's office for public perusal.

#### F. NEW BUSINESS

 Establishment of Retiree Healthcare (OPEB) Trust Fund, Resolution #2018-10-23-83, Treasurer Mark Clinton

Treasurer Clinton indicated the desire to be proactive in establishing a Retiree Healthcare (OPEB) Trust Fund with the Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) in anticipation of approval of the public safety millage. To comply with Public Act 202, a portion of the proceeds from this millage is to be set aside in a trust fund to fund future obligations. All deposits in the fund must be pre-approved by the Board of Trustees. He chose the option offered for one person to serve as the employee contact for the trust.

Board members discussed whether there was any urgency in establishing the fund and concerns regarding the significance of designating eligible employee names in Section G of the Resolution.

#### **PROPOSED MINUTES**

Moved by Trustee Curmi to postpone the establishment of a Retiree Healthcare (OPEB) Trust Fund with MERS to a later date.

Motion died from lack of support.

Moved by Treasurer Clinton and seconded by Trustee Heitman to approve **Resolution** #2018-10-23-83, which allows for the establishment of a Retiree Healthcare (OPEB) Trust Fund with the Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS), appoints the Township Treasurer as the employee contact for the trust, with approval of the Board for investment recommendations, and authorizes the Township Supervisor to sign the attached MERS Uniform Resolution. Ayes all on a roll call vote.

2. Citizen's Advisory Council Environmental Stewardship Committee Presentation, Anita Yeager and Mary Ann MacLaren

Mary Ann MacLaren, on behalf of the Citizen's Advisory Council Environmental Stewardship Committee, reported on their findings and recommendations. Their visions include a clean, safe environment for residents; alignment of economic, social and environmental investments and benefits; and inspiration to strive toward a sustainable community. Their future efforts will include presentation of a plan.

- 3. EMS Requests for Proposals Interviews by Board of Trustees\*
  - Huron Valley Ambulance
  - Beaumont Mobile Medicine/Community EMS
  - \* Board please bring hard copies previously distributed

Representatives of both Huron Valley Ambulance and Beaumont Mobile Medicine/Community EMS made presentations to the Board and answered questions from both the Board and the public regarding their proposals.

The Board recessed briefly between the two presentations from 8:40 p.m. until 8:50 p.m.

Supervisor Heise noted the next steps would be to wait until after the election to make policy decisions on what will be the face of transport and emergency response in the future.

4. Budget Discussion (if needed) – Board/Finance Director Kushner

#### **PROPOSED MINUTES**

Finance Director Kushner passed out additional material, and Board members discussed various aspects of the proposed budget with her.

#### G. SUPERVISOR AND TRUSTEE COMMENTS

Supervisor Heise apologized for the technical issues with the video equipment. He commented on the election material being mailed with misleading information and a fictitious address that gives an incorrect impression of being a government document. He has filed a complaint with the US Post Office because he believes it constitutes mail fraud.

Trustee Doroshewitz complimented whoever worked on the RFP for ambulance service.

Trustee Heitman also commented on his problem with the misleading material being mailed to voters mentioning Township Trustees.

Clerk Vorva commented that 5,837 absentee ballots have been issued, with a 41% return. His office will be open from 8 a.m. until 2 p.m. the Saturday prior to the election, and absentee ballots will still be available until 4 p.m. the Monday prior to the election but must be voted at Township Hall.

Treasurer Clinton complimented the Clerk's office and volunteers on their hard work on the election. He also commented on the flyer which claims taxes will increase by 50%: If all three millages on the ballot passed, the taxes would only increase by a total of about 8% with a phasing-in process of 4% in December. Then, the next three years they will increase by 8% because the other increases will kick in.

H. PUBLIC COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS (Limited to 3 Minutes) — There was none.

#### I. ADJOURNMENT

Moved by Trustee Heitman and seconded by Clerk Vorva to adjourn the meeting at 10:10 p.m. Ayes all.

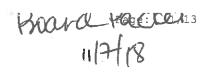
Jerry	Vorva,	Township	Clerk	- 5

# ITEM D.3 APPROVAL OF TOWNSHIP BILLS NOVEMBER 13, 2018 MEETING

BOARD DATE FUND NAME	11/13/2018 FUND NUMBER	TOTAL INC PAYROLL	PAYROLL & INVOICES PAID PRIOR TO MEETING	INVOICES PAID AFTER BOARD REVIEW
CENEDAL FUND	404	000 700 50	F40 000 04	440,400,00
GENERAL FUND	101	662,783.59	519,300.61	143,482.98
SWD	226	15,189.00	3,929.31	11,259.69
IMPROV. REV.	246	20.101.10	₹.	
DRUG FORFEITURE	265	28,424.19	8	28,424.19
DRUG FORFEITURE	266	100	*	
DRUG FORFEITURE	267	472.05	*	472.05
GOLF COURSE FUND	510	4,936.82	755.31	4,181.51
SENIOR TRANSPORATION	588	4,754.73	4,754.73	
WATER & SEWER	592	645,293.49	51,546.98	593,746.51
TRUST& AGENCY	701	54,773.00	54,773.00	
POLICE BOND FUND	702	4,591.00	4,591.00	
TAX POOL	703	***		
SPECIAL ASSESS CAPITAL	805	8,905.77	58.27	8,847.50
TOTALS	_	1,430,123.64	639,709.21	790,414.43

1,430,123.64

**GRAND TOTAL** 



VENDOR INFORMATION		INVOICE I	NFORMATION	
BONO, JENNIFER			Invoice Amount:	\$40.90
Mileage Reimbursement thru 5/30/18			Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-253-727.000	Mileage Reimbursement thru	5/30/18	40.90
A.S.C., INC			Invoice Amount:	\$105.00
SA-Alarm Qtly Billing - 10/1/18 thru	u 12/31/18		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-265-776.000	SA-Alarm		50.04
	<i>101-305-776.000</i>	SA-Alarm		32.24
	101-336-776.000	SA-Alarm		13.42
	<i>592-172-776 000</i>	SA-Alarm		9.30
A.S.C., INC			Invoice Amount:	\$2,445.00
CCTV Service Agreement Quarterly Billi	ng Inv. 45		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-305-818.000	Coverage Period 10/1/18 - 1.	2/31/18	2,445.00
A.S.C., INC			Invoice Amount:	\$371.25
Added 2MP to Rear PD Roll Call/Move E	Existing Bul		<b>Check Date:</b>	11/13/2018
	101-305-851.000	HD Camera Indoor Dome		371.25
A.S.C., INC			Invoice Amount:	\$28,424.19
New Avigilon Megapixel 32 TB Server I	nv. 45489		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	265-300-978.000	Final Invoice for Quote 2004	7	28,424.19
ALPHAGRAPHICS #336			Invoice Amount:	\$129.00
General Police Dept. Business Cards Inv	ı. 121213		Check Date: 4	11/13/2018
Concrete Force Poper Publication Control Inc	101-305-727.000	General two-sided business of		129.00
ALPHAGRAPHICS #336			Invoice Amount:	\$26.88
Case Jacket Labels Invoice #121542 10	/23/18		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-305-727.000	Quanity - 100 5 x 3.5 White	50#	26.88
APOLLO FIRE EQUIPMENT			Invoice Amount:	\$549.16
4 hoods			Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-336-758.100	Fire Dex Hoods/incl shipping		549.16
ASSOCIATED NEWSPAPERS OF MICHIG	GAN		Invoice Amount:	\$37.03
Publ Accuracy Test - Election Equipmen	t		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-262-813.000	Pub Acc Testing - Election Ac	<u> </u>	37.03
ASSOCIATED NEWSPAPERS OF MICHIG	GAN		Invoice Amount:	\$56.75
ZBA Newspaper Ad			Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-215-813.000	ZBA Nov1, 2018 Ad		56.75
NAPA Auto Parts of Plymouth			Invoice Amount:	\$212.98
Vehicle Maintenance 10/29/2018			Check Date:	11/13/2018
Total Translation of Editor Editor	592-291-863.000	-20 windshield wash		32.28
	592-291-863.000	NAPA QUART 5W30		43.02
	<i>592-291-863.000</i>	NAPA QUART 5W20		43.02
	592-291-863.000	MOTOR TREATMENT GAL		79.98
	592-291-863.000	MAC ELECTRONIC CLEANER		4.69
	592-291-863.000	QD ELECTRONIC CLEANER		9.99
NAPA Auto Parts of Plymouth			Invoice Amount:	\$55.08
Invoice # 592582 - AntiFreeze for Spash			Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-691-931.000	Invoice # 592582		55.08

#### Page: 2/13

\$39.73 11/13/201
<i>39.73</i>
\$31.2
11/13/201
31.28
\$218.0
11/13/201
27.96
103.80 17.98
17.98 47.94
20.40
\$109.9
11/13/201
109.95
\$1,052.6
11/13/201 ,052.68
\$3,750.00
11/13/201 2,750.00
\$60.00
11/13/201
60.00
\$79.63
11/13/201 79.63
\$211.3
11/13/201
211.33
\$52.34
11/13/201
52.34
\$24.12
11/13/201 24.12
\$328.80
11/13/201
328.80
\$1,247.1
11/13/201
,247.15 -

#### Page: 3/13

Invoice Amount: Check Date:  Plug  Invoice Amount: Check Date:  Invoice Amount: Check Date:  Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$52.34 11/13/2018 52.34 \$76.46 11/13/2018 76.46 \$52.34 11/13/2018 52.34 \$27.98
Invoice Amount: Check Date: Plug  Invoice Amount: Check Date:  Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$76.46 11/13/2018 76.46 \$52.34 11/13/2018 52.34 \$27.98 11/13/2018 27.98
Invoice Amount: Check Date:  Invoice Amount: Check Date:  Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$52.34 \$11/13/2018 \$52.34 \$11/13/2018 \$27.98 \$11/13/2018 \$27.98
Invoice Amount: Check Date: Invoice Amount: Check Date: Invoice Amount:	\$52.34 11/13/2018 52.34 \$27.98 11/13/2018 27.98
Invoice Amount: Check Date: Invoice Amount: Check Date: Invoice Amount:	\$52.34 11/13/2018 52.34 \$27.98 11/13/2018 27.98
Invoice Amount: Check Date: Invoice Amount:	11/13/2018 52.34 \$27.98 11/13/2018 27.98
Invoice Amount: Check Date: Invoice Amount:	\$27.98 11/13/2018 27.98
Check Date: Invoice Amount:	11/13/2018 27.98
Invoice Amount:	27.98
Invoice Amount:	
	_
Chook Date:	\$157.33
Check Date:	11/13/2018
ve Scraper.	157.33
Invoice Amount:	\$1,742.90
Check Date:	11/13/2018
	1,302.12
Sulfur #2 Mix	424.10
	9.73
ee	6.95
<b>Invoice Amount:</b>	\$255.49
Check Date:	11/13/2018
itor - U2417H - Q30000297	255.49
Invoice Amount:	\$42,379.00
Check Date:	11/13/2018
n - Outdoor - CDBG	42,379.00
<b>Invoice Amount:</b>	\$28.39
Check Date:	11/13/2018
ar cover	28.39
<b>Invoice Amount:</b>	\$1,785.00
Check Date:	11/13/2018
	1,785.00
Invoice Amount:	\$1,725.39
Check Date:	11/13/2018
	15.00
	115.00
	11.50
	97.50
	29.04
	<i>32.45</i>
	<i>51.75</i>
	71.25
	16.38 45.30
	45.30
	<i>63.50</i> <i>38.75</i>
2	Check Date:    Sulfur #2 Mix     Check Date:     Sulfur #2 Mix     Sulfur #2 Mix

### Page: 4/13

S92-291-951.000   MARCO 1200 Carridge   94.48   18.59   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.67   19.6	VENDOR INFORMATION	592-291-851.000	INVOICE INFOR		226.32
18.50   19.2791-851.000   19.47 Antimere   19.67   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   30.00   3					
S92-291-951.000   S92-291-951.000   S90 notato 0ff   S90 notato notato 0ff   S					
S92-291-851.000   S97-291-851.000   S97-291-851.000   S92-291-851.000   S92-291-851.000   S92-291-851.000   S92-291-851.000   S100 Supplies   Invoice Amount: Check Date: 11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11/13/201   11			•		
S92-291-951.000   Shap Supplies			-		
S92-291-851-000   Shap Supplies   69.00			•		
Parks - Invoice 44627- Tire for Little Wonder Blo 101-691-931.500  DSS CORPORATION  Maintenance Agreement for Voice Equature Inv. 1 101-325-851.000  Recorder Maintenance 12-21-18 - 12-20-19  Recorde					
Parks - Invoice 44627- Tire for Little Wonder Blo 101-691-931.500  DSS CORPORATION  Maintenance Agreement for Voice Equature Inv. 1 101-325-851.000  Recorder Maintenance 12-21-18 - 12-20-19  Recorde	DON'S SMALL ENGINE		Inv	oice Amount:	\$43.65
DSS CORPORATION  Maintenance Agreement for Voice Equature Inv. 1		and an Dia	2114		•
Maintenance Agreement for Voice Equature Inv. 1	Parks - Invoice 44627- Hre for Little Wo		Inv. # 446527 (attached)	Check Date:	
Maintenance Agreement for Voice Equature Inv. 1	DSS CORPORATION		Inv	oice Amount:	\$7,821.00
Section   Sect	Maintenance Agreement for Voice Equal	uro Inv. 1		Check Date:	* *
Sand delivered 10/19/2018   592-291-935,000   C1 Sand Tik 215   562,73   563,63	Maintenance Agreement for Voice Equal		Recorder Maintenance 12-21-18 - 1		
Check Date:   11/13/201   592-291-935.000   C1 Sand Tik 215   562.73   562.73   562.73   562.73   562.73   563.63	ELLSWORTH INDUSTRIES		Inve	oice Amount:	\$1,126.36
S92-291-935.000   C1 Sand Tht 215   S62.73   S63.63	Sand delivered 10/19/2019				
ENGRAVING CONNECTION  FOR JULY 150 Server Content of the 215 Server Co	Sand delivered 10/13/2010	592-291-935.000	C1 Sand Trk 215	Silver Buller	
Top Gun Award Plaque for Police Dept. Inv. 4160  101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 111/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201 11/13/201					
Top Gun Award Plaque for Police Dept. Inv. 4160  101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.000 101-305-727.0	ENGRAVING CONNECTION		Inve	oice Amount:	\$113.48
101-305-727.000	Ton Gun Award Plague for Police Dent	Inv. 4160		Check Date:	•
101-305-727.000   Logo Engraved Crosshairs   15.00   101-305-727.000   Did not participate 2009-2017   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55   14.55	rop duri Award Flaque for Folice Dept.		8 x 10 Walnut Plaque	Circux Butti	• •
### 101-305-727.000   Did not participate 2009-2017   14.56   ### 12.16  ### 12.16  ### 12.16  ### 12.16  ### 12.16  ### 12.16  ### 12.16  ### 12.16  ### 12.16  ### 12.16  ### 12.16  ### 12.16  ### 12.16  ### 12.16  ### 12.16  ### 12.16  ### 12.16  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/201  ### 11/13/20					
### 12.16  #### 12.16  ###################################					
Name Plate- Memorial Stone @ Twp Park   101-691-727.000   Name Plate- Kasinger - 2nd order   9.18			• •		
### SUPPLY   Invoice Amount: \$4,578.00   Underground Line Locators   592-291-935.000   V-Loc3-Pro 5Watt Kit Locator   4,503.00   75.00	ENGRAVING CONNECTION		Inve	oice Amount:	\$9.18
### SUPPLY   Invoice Amount: \$4,578.00   Underground Line Locators   592-291-935.000   V-Loc3-Pro 5Watt Kit Locator   4,503.00   75.00	Name Plate- Memorial Stone @ Two Par	k		Check Date:	11/13/2018
### SP2-291-935.000 ### SP			Name Plate- Kasinger - 2nd order		
592-291-935.000   V-Loc3-Pro 5Watt Kit Locator   4,503.00   75.00	ETNA SUPPLY		Invo	oice Amount:	\$4,578.00
\$92-291-935.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.000   \$75.00	Underground Line Locators			Check Date:	11/13/201
FASTENAL COMPANY  BOLTS FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10/23/2018  592-291-934.000  5/8" FHNz 5 (60)  592-291-934.000  5/8-11X2.25PB DOM P8 (5)  592-291-934.000  5/8-11X2 FHSCS  11.85  592-291-934.000  5/8-11X2 1/2 FHSCS  11.85  60LTS FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10/22/2018  592-291-934.000  592-291-934.000  592-291-934.000  5/8-11X3GR5Z BULK (120)  592-291-934.000  5/8-11 FHNz 5 (60)  127.80  9.84  FIFER INVESTIGATIONS, LLC  Invoice Amount:  \$300.00  FIRE SERVICE MANAGEMENT  Invoice Amount:  \$300.00  FIRE SERVICE MANAGEMENT  Invoice Amount:  \$11/13/201		592-291-935.000	V-Loc3-Pro 5Watt Kit Locator		
BOLTS FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10/23/2018		592-291-935.000	Freight		75.00
592-291-934.000 5/8" FHNz 5 (60) 9,84 592-291-934.000 5/8"-11 TOP LK GR C (30) 14.19 592-291-934.000 SAE THRU-HARD 5/8 YZ (10) 2.51 592-291-934.000 5/8-11X2.25PB DOM P8 (5) 4.30 592-291-934.000 5/8-11X2 5PB DOM P8 (5) 5.00 592-291-934.000 5/8-11X2 FHSCS 11.85 592-291-934.000 5/8-11X2 1/2 FHSCS 14.80  FASTENAL COMPANY Invoice Amount: \$137.64 BOLTS FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10/22/2018 Check Date: 11/13/201 592-291-934.000 5/8-11 FHNz 5 (60) 9.84  FIFER INVESTIGATIONS, LLC Invoice Amount: \$300.00 Background Investigation Inv. 1491 11/2/18 Check Date: 11/13/201 101-305-818.000 Police Ofc. Applicant - Thomas Champagne 300.00  FIRE SERVICE MANAGEMENT Invoice Amount: \$141.50	FASTENAL COMPANY		Invo	oice Amount:	\$62.49
592-291-934.000 5/8" FHINZ 5 (60) 9,84 592-291-934.000 5/8"-11 TOP LK GR C (30) 14.19 592-291-934.000 SAE THRU-HARD 5/8 YZ (10) 2.51 592-291-934.000 5/8-11X2.25PB DOM P8 (5) 4.30 592-291-934.000 5/8-11X2 FHSCS 11.85 592-291-934.000 5/8-11X2 1/2 FHSCS 14.80  FASTENAL COMPANY Invoice Amount: \$137.64 BOLTS FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10/22/2018 Check Date: 11/13/201 592-291-934.000 5/8-11 FHNZ 5 (60) 9.84  FIFER INVESTIGATIONS, LLC Invoice Amount: \$300.00  FIRE SERVICE MANAGEMENT Invoice Amount: \$300.00  FIRE SERVICE MANAGEMENT Invoice Amount: \$300.00	BOLTS FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS, 10	0/23/2018		Check Date:	11/13/201
592-291-934,000   SAE THRU-HARD 5/8 YZ (10)   2.51		• •	5/8" FHNz 5 (60)		
592-291-934,000   5/8-11X2.25PB DOM P8 (5)   4.30     592-291-934,000   5/8-11X2.5 PB DOM P8 (5)   5.00     592-291-934,000   5/8-11X2 FHSCS   11.85     592-291-934,000   5/8-11X2 1/2 FHSCS   14.80     FASTENAL COMPANY   Invoice Amount: \$137.64     BOLTS FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10/22/2018   Check Date: \$11/13/201     592-291-934,000   HCS 5/8-11X3GR5Z BULK (120)   127.80     592-291-934,000   5/8-11 FHINZ 5 (60)   9.84     FIFER INVESTIGATIONS, LLC   Invoice Amount: \$300.00     Background Investigation Inv. 1491 11/2/18   Check Date: 11/13/201     101-305-818.000   Police Ofc. Applicant - Thomas Champagne   300.00     FIRE SERVICE MANAGEMENT   Invoice Amount: \$141.50     101-305-818.000   Police Ofc. Applicant - Thomas Champagne   300.00     101-305-818.000   Police Ofc. Applicant - Thomas Champagne   300.0		592-291-934.000	5/8"-11 TOP LK GR C (30)		14.19
592-291-934.000 5/8-11X2.5 PB DOM P8 (5) 5.00 592-291-934.000 5/8-11X2 FHSCS 11.85 592-291-934.000 5/8-11X2 1/2 FHSCS 14.80  FASTENAL COMPANY Invoice Amount: \$137.64 BOLTS FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10/22/2018 Check Date: 11/13/201 592-291-934.000 HCS 5/8-11X3GR5Z BULK (120) 127.80 592-291-934.000 5/8-11 FHNZ 5 (60) 9.84  FIFER INVESTIGATIONS, LLC Invoice Amount: \$300.00  FIRE SERVICE MANAGEMENT Police Ofc. Applicant - Thomas Champagne 300.00  FIRE SERVICE MANAGEMENT Invoice Amount: \$141.50		592-291-934.000	SAE THRU-HARD 5/8 YZ (10)		2.51
11.85   592-291-934,000   5/8-11X2 FHSCS   14.80		<i>592-291-934.000</i>	5/8-11X2.25PB DOM P8 (5)		4.30
### FASTENAL COMPANY ### SOLTS FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10/22/2018 ### Check Date: 11/13/201 ### Solts FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10/22/2018 ### Check Date: 11/13/201 ### Solts FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10/22/2018 ### Check Date: 11/13/201 ### Solts FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10/22/2018 ### Check Date: 11/13/201 ### Solts FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10/22/2018 ### Check Date: 11/13/201 ### Solts FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10/22/2018 ### Check Date: 11/13/201 ### Solts FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10/22/2018 ### Solts FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS.		592-291-934.000	5/8-11X2.5 PB DOM P8 (5)		5.00
FASTENAL COMPANY  BOLTS FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10/22/2018		592-291-934.000	5/8-11X2 FHSCS		11.85
BOLTS FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10/22/2018		592-291-934.000	5/8-11X2 1/2 FHSCS		14.80
127.80   592-291-934.000   HCS 5/8-11X3GR5Z BULK (120)   127.80   9.84	FASTENAL COMPANY		Invo	oice Amount:	\$137.64
127.80   592-291-934.000   5/8-11 FHNz 5 (60)   127.80   9.84	BOLTS FOR FIRE HYDRANT REPAIRS. 10	)/22/2018		Check Date:	11/13/2018
FIFER INVESTIGATIONS, LLC Background Investigation Inv. 1491 11/2/18 101-305-818.000 Police Ofc. Applicant - Thomas Champagne FIRE SERVICE MANAGEMENT Invoice Amount: \$141.50			HCS 5/8-11X3GR5Z BULK (120)		
Background Investigation Inv. 1491 11/2/18 Check Date: 11/13/201 300.00 Police Ofc. Applicant - Thomas Champagne 300.00  FIRE SERVICE MANAGEMENT Invoice Amount: \$141.50		592-291-934.000	5/8-11 FHNz 5 (60)		9.84
101-305-818.000 Police Ofc. Applicant - Thomas Champagne 300.00  FIRE SERVICE MANAGEMENT Invoice Amount: \$141.50	FIFER INVESTIGATIONS, LLC		Invo	oice Amount:	\$300.00
101-305-818.000 Police Ofc. Applicant - Thomas Champagne 300.00  FIRE SERVICE MANAGEMENT Invoice Amount: \$141.50	Background Investigation Inv. 1491 11/2	2/18		Check Date:	11/13/2018
			Police Ofc. Applicant - Thomas Char		
	FIRE SERVICE MANAGEMENT		Invo	oice Amount:	\$141.50
	Clean and repair gear-Conely			Check Date:	11/13/2018

#### Page: 5/13

VENDOR INFORMATION		INVOICE I	NFORMATION	
102	1-336-758.000	Clean and repair gear for Li	: Conely	141.50
<b>GHD, Inc.</b> Condition Assessment 09/23/2018-10/20/20			Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$21,957.76 11/13/2018
592	?-291-938.000	Condition Assessment 09/23	3/2018-10/20/20 	21,957.76
<b>GHD, Inc.</b> Public Services Asset Management Program 592	09/23 ?-172-973.080	Asset Management 09/23/2	Invoice Amount: Check Date: 2018-10/20/2018	\$170,415.87 11/13/2018 170,415.87
GFL Environmental USA, Inc. DPW RECYCLE CENTER 226	5-226-810.500	10/09/18 - CARDBOARD/PA	Invoice Amount: Check Date: PER RECYCLE	\$195.00 11/13/2018 195.00
<b>GFL Environmental USA, Inc.</b> SEP 2018 RESIDENTAL YARD WASTE DISPO	SAL F 5-226-810.000	389.28 TONS @ 25.00/TON	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$9,732.00 11/13/2018 9,732.00
GARRETT AUTO AND TRUCK SVC #410 Repairs	2-291-851.000	All repairs, parts, labor	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$3,680.15 11/13/2018 3,680.15
<b>Great Lakes Ace Hardware</b> Set Up 2018 Blanket PO 101	-691-931.000	2018 Blanket PO	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$32.27 11/13/2018 <i>32.27</i>
HALT FIRE INC R2 compressor leak, bad fuse holder 101	-336-863.000	R2 compressor leak, bad fus	Invoice Amount: Check Date: se holder	\$3,328.21 11/13/2018 3,328.21
HALT FIRE INC vehicle filter housing	-336-863.000	Filter Housing	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$122.93 11/13/2018 122.93
HARRELL'S, LLC Spread 32-0-12 Fertilizer to 20 Acres of Fairw 510-	lays -510-737.000	Spread 32-0-12 Fertilizer to	Invoice Amount: Check Date: 20 Acres of	\$500.00 11/13/2018 500.00
<b>HITCH HOUSE USA</b> Repair on Range Trailer Inv. 13308 9/27/18 <i>101</i> -	-305-851.000	Replace Light/Wiring	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$50.00 11/13/2018 50.00
HUMANE SOCIETY OF HURON VALLEY Stray Impound Services - September 2018 In 101-	nv. 2 <i>-305-819,000</i>	Stray Impound Services	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$299.00 11/13/2018 299.00
KNIGHT TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC. Tech Support - Firewall Software Upgrades - 101-	All lo -290-941.000	Firewalls Software Upgrades	Invoice Amount: Check Date: -All Location	\$500.00 11/13/2018 500.00
KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS  Maint. Agreement - Bizhub C364E Inv. 90050	8139 <i>305-851.000</i>	9/26/18 - 10/25/18 coverage	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$85.74 11/13/2018 85.74
KSS Enterprises BLANKET PO 2018 101-	691-931.000	BLANKET PO 2018	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$70.88 11/13/2018 70.88

#### Page: 6/13

VENDOR INFORMATION			
ALBANESE & LUTZKE		Invoice Amount:	\$1,948.30
Contract Services for Hilltop Golf Course Phas 510-	ie III <i>-510-737.000</i>	Check Date: Hilltop Golf - Phase III concept design	<b>11/13/2018</b> <i>1,948.30</i>
LARSON, OSCAR W. CO.		Invoice Amount:	\$500.00
Annual "A" Operator renewal	172-818.000	Check Date:  Annual "A" operator renewal	11/13/2018 500.00
Linguistica International	2240	Invoice Amount:	\$21.09
Interpreting Services - September 2018 Inv. 3	3349 <i>325-853.400</i>	Check Date: 37 Minutes of Interpretation Services	<b>11/13/2018</b> <i>21.09</i>
LIVONIA, CITY OF		Invoice Amount:	\$180.00
AFIS Services July - September, 2018 Inv. 20	18-0	Check Date:	11/13/2018
101-	305-818.000	Fingerprint Computer Identification	180.00
LOU LA RICHE CHEVROLET		Invoice Amount:	\$111.66
Veh Repair/351890 Inv. 423990 10/11/18		Check Date:	11/13/2018
101	305-863.000 	Oil change/Rotate Tires/Air Filter	111.66
AutoZone		Invoice Amount:	\$7.49
Inv. 4382205631 10/1/18 - Vehicle Supplies/D		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	305-863.000 	Rear Turn Signal Bulb	7.49
MAIN STREET AUTO WASH		Invoice Amount:	\$435.00
August and September (through 9/24/18) Car		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	305-863.000 336-863.000	Police Vehicles Fire Admin, Vehicles	395.00 15.00
	371-863.000	Building Vehicles	25.00
MARK'S OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT		Invoice Amount:	\$6.56
REPLACEMENT GAS CAP FOR AIR COMPRESSO		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	291-851.000 	CAP/GAS (1C)	6.56
ELECTION SOURCE		Invoice Amount:	\$146.28
General Election Ballot Instr, thermal paper fo	r IC 262-727.000	Check Date:  General Election Ballot Instr	11/13/2018
	262-727.000 262-727.000	Thermal Paper for ICP Voting Machines	50.00 84.00
	262-727.000	Shipping	12.28
MICHIGAN CAT		Invoice Amount:	\$1,584.33
Parts for Caterpillar		Check Date:	11/13/2018
592-2	291-851.000	REPAIR DETERMINATION/ENGINE & PUMPS	1,584.33
MICHIGAN MUNICIPAL LEAGUE		Invoice Amount:	\$110.40
Classified Ad for PT Ordinance Officer - Invoice		Check Date:	11/13/2018
101-3	371-818.000	Classified Ad for PT Ordinance Officer	110.40
Ferguson Waterworks #3386		Invoice Amount:	\$1,872.60
5/8" X 3/4" meters and accessories		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	72-780.000	LF 5/8x3/4 T10 MTR PC R900I USG	1,832.00
	72-780.000 72-780.000	5/8 T10 Measure Chmbr-old 3 T/F Maincase Gskt	36.80 3.80
MICHIGAN LINEN SERVICE		Invoice Amount:	\$84.35
Uniforms		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	72-758.000	10/12/18	84.35

#### Page: 7/13

VENDOR INFORMATION		INVOICE I	NFORMATION	
MICHIGAN LINEN SERVICE Uniforms	592-172-758.000	10/26/2018	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$84.35 11/13/2018 84.35
MICHIGAN LINEN SERVICE		10,20,2020	Invoice Amount:	\$84.35
Uniforms	592-172-758.000	10/19/18	Check Date:	11/13/2018 84.35
MIKE'S DOOR SERVICE reswagged door cable Sta#2	101-336-776,000	Sta#2 - reswagged cable or	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$300.00 11/13/2018 300.00
NORTH BREATHING AIR, LLC	101-550-770,000	Sta#2 * reswayyeu cable of	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$110.00 11/13/2018
Air Sample Lab Analysis	101-336-836.000	Air Sample and Lab Analysis		110.00
NORTHERN LAKE SERVICE, INC.  DW Samples received on 09/19/18	592-172-818.100 592-172-818.100 592-172-818.100 592-172-818.100 592-172-818.100	Alcohols-EPA Method 541 HAA9- EPA Method 552.3 Pesticides-EPA Method 525 SVOCs- EPA Method 530 UCMR4- Metal EPA 200.8	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$1,120.50 11/13/2018 270.00 157.50 315.00 297.00 81.00
OBSERVER & ECCENTRIC NEWSPAPER	RS		Invoice Amount:	\$36.20
Police Auction Ad Inv. 0002027468 9/3	0/18 <i>101-305-727.000</i> <i>101-305-727.000</i>	Canton Observer 9/20/18 Plymouth Observer 9/20/18	Check Date:	<b>11/13/2018</b> <i>18.10</i> <i>18.10</i>
OFFICE DEPOT			Invoice Amount:	\$16.99
Office Supplies Inv. 209166492001 9/2	26/18 <i>101-305-727.000</i>	Tel/Address Book	Check Date:	<b>11/13/2018</b> <i>16.99</i>
OFFICE DEPOT Office Supplies Inv. 209166753001 9/2	26/18 101-325-727,000 101-325-727,000 101-325-727,000 101-325-727,000	Staplers Tape Dispenser Scotch Tape Two-pack Scissors	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$65.95 11/13/2018 27.57 3.50 18.89 15.99
OFFICE DEPOT Office Supplies Inv. 210399024001 9/2	26/18		Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$57.16 11/13/2018
	101-325-727.000	Fax Toner - TN430		57.16
OFFICE DEPOT Office Supplies - October 2018	101-400-727,000	Sign Here Flags	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	<b>\$5.49</b> 11/13/2018 <i>5.49</i>
OFFICE DEPOT Office Supplies - October 2018	101-400-727.000 101-400-727.000	File Folders Hanging Folders legal	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$87.17 11/13/2018 32.59 54.58
OFFICE DEPOT Office Supplies - October 2018	101-400-727.000 592-172-727.000	Post it w/dispenser Address labels	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$408.87 11/13/2018 7.98 26.47

#### Page: 8/13

VENDOR INFORMATION		INVOICE INFORMATION	
	592-172-727.000	Fingertip grips	7.10
	101-400-727.000	dry eraser	2.06
	<i>592-172-727.000</i>	Business Envelopes	41.98
	101-400-727.000	Wall Clips	5.50
	101-400-727.000	Wall Hooks	23.98
	101-171-727.000	Paper	<i>32.97</i>
	101-201-727.000	paper	6.30
	101-400-727.000	paper	28.59
	226-226-727.000	paper	7.85
	<i>592-172-727.000</i>	paper	86.37
	101-400-727.000	creamer	4.03
	101-400-727.000	Cups	3.66
	101-400-727.000	Card Holder	3.99
	101-400-727.000	Pencil Holder	<i>5.39</i>
	101-400-727.000	Markers	11.54
	592-172-727.000	Swiffer cloths	10.14
	101-400-727,000	Mouse Pads	16.98
	592-172-727,000	Mouse Support	11.89
	101-400-727.000	post it flags	7.33
	101-400-727.000	post it note pads	7.69
	101-400-727.000	Page Markers	4.48
	592-172-727.000	Wrist pad mouse	7.73
	101-400-727.000	Desk organizer	21.58
	101-400-727.000	File Holder	<i>15.29</i>
OFFICE DEPOT		Invoice Amount:	\$122.70
	1 10/10/10		•
Office Supplies Inv. 22006735400	1 10/18/18 <i>101-305-727.000</i>	Check Date: File Boxes #361427	<b>11/13/2018</b> <i>122.70</i>
OFFICE DEPOT		Invoice Amount:	\$117.13
Office Supplies Inv. 22337991200	1 10/25/18	Check Date:	11/13/2018
511100 5uppile3 11111 22557 771200	101-305-727.000	16GB Scandisk USB Drive #801178	33.46
	101-305-727.000	32GB Scandisk USB Drive #801187	83.67
OFFICE DEPOT		Invoice Amount:	\$208.77
Floaties 9 Office Cumplies		Check Date:	11/13/2018
Election & Office Supplies	101-262-727.000		
	101-262-727.000	Dymo Address Labels 5" x 8" Index Cds for Kardex	88.26
	101-262-727.000	5160 Address Labels	6.30
	101-262-727.000	Scotch Tape Refills	67.32 17.12
	101-215-727.000	Regular Paper Clips	2.40
	101-262-727.000	Red Ink Pens Med	3.37
	101-262-727.000	Black Ink Pens Med	9.59
	101-262-727.000	Jumbo Paper Clips	4.67
	101-262-727.000	Red Gel Pens Med	9.74
OFFICE DEPOT		Invoice Amount:	£227 97
		2 2 2 2	\$337.87
Office Supplies - Sept 2018	502 172 727 000	Check Date:	11/13/2018
	592-172-727.000	2019 calendars	40.75
	592-172-727.000	2019 Desk Calendars	53.94
	592-172-727.000	Copy paper legal	56.89
	592-172-727.000	File Folders letter size	23.18
		Hanging Foldors letter size	<i>37.78</i>
	592-172-727.000	Hanging Folders letter size	
	592-172-727.000	Hanging Folders - Expamded bottom	29.09

#### Page: 9/13

VENDOR INFORMATION		INVOICE INFORMATION	ACO 72
OFFICE DEPOT		Invoice Amount:	\$69.72
Office Supplies - Sept 2018	592-172-727.000	Check Date: USB Flash Drive	11/13/2018 69.72
OFFICE DEPOT		Invoice Amount:	\$54.58
Office Supplies - Sept 2018		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-400-727.000	Hanging Folders - Legal Size	54.58
OAKLAND COUNTY		Invoice Amount:	\$2,038.04
CILEMIS software & Lic fees July-Sept	•	Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-336-824.000	CLEMIS software & Lic fees July-Sept	2,038.04
OAKLAND COUNTY		Invoice Amount:	\$7,080.25
Clemis Fees - July-Sept. 2018 Inv. CLM0	009767 9	Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-325-818.000	Membership Usage Fee	1,795.50
	<i>101-325-818.000</i>	MDC Participation Fee	3,282.00
	101-325-818.000	Crimemapping	75.00
	101-325-818.000	Livescan (Oct-Dec 2018)	927.75
	101-325-818.000	Mug Capture Stn Maint (Oct-Dec 2018)	1,000.00
OAKLAND COUNTY		Invoice Amount:	\$32.50
Out-County GIS Data Inv. INF0002346 9	/30/18 <i>101-325-818.000</i>	Check Date:  GIS DATA	11/13/2018 32.50
ORCHARD, HILTZ, & MCCLIMENT, INC.		Invoice Amount:	\$170.00
Contract Admin - Plymouth Commons SA	ND.	Check Date:	11/13/2018
Contract Admin - Flymoden Commons SA	805-805-970.300	Contract Admin - Plymouth Commons SAD	170.00
ORCHARD, HILTZ, & MCCLIMENT, INC.	-	Invoice Amount:	\$2,022.50
Litchfield Dr. (Plymouth Notch) SAD Preli	minary	Check Date:	11/13/2018
5372	805-805-970.310	Litchfield Dr. (Plymouth Notch) SAD Pre	2,022.50
ORCHARD, HILTZ, & MCCLIMENT, INC.		Invoice Amount:	\$1,572.50
General Drive SAD Preliminary		Check Date:	11/13/2018
,	805-805-970.350	General Drive SAD Preliminary	1,572.50
ORCHARD, HILTZ, & MCCLIMENT, INC.		Invoice Amount:	\$2,447.50
Eastlawn Sub - SAD Preliminary		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	805-805-970.240	Eastlawn Sub - SAD Preliminary	2,447.50
ORCHARD, HILTZ, & MCCLIMENT, INC.		Invoice Amount:	\$2,635.00
Rolling Oaks SAD - Preliminary		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	805-805-970.360	Rolling Oaks SAD - Preliminary	2,635.00
PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC		Invoice Amount:	\$9,500.00
Services for Single Audits 2013-2015		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-290-818.000	2013 Drug Forfeiture Audit Services	2,700.00
	101-290-818.000	2014 Drug Forfeit & Safer Grant Services	3,100.00
	101-290-818.000	2015 Drug Forfeit & Safer Grant Services	3,700.00
CHARTER TWSP OF PLYMOUTH		Invoice Amount:	\$2,326.53
Senior Transportation - September 2018		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-955-885.000	August 2018 - Senior Trans. Exp.	2,326.53
CHARTER TWSP OF PLYMOUTH		Invoice Amount:	\$5,001.62
COMERICA BANK - TOWNSHIP CREDIT O	CARDS -	Check Date:	11/13/2018

#### Page: 10/13

VENDOR INFORMATION		INVOICE INFORMATION	
	101-305-885.000	Brothers - Credit	(99.98)
	101-305-727.000	BrothersAmazon-IPad Covers	27.98
	<i>101-305-960.000</i>	Gordon-Hotel-KBonadeo-Lerma Conf	153.00
	101-336-776.000	Gross-Kroger-Towels & Bins	<i>36.99</i>
	101-262-727.000	Groth-Office Depot-Election Supplies	140.39
	<i>101-265-776.000</i>	`Haack-HD-Supplies for Twp. Grounds	33.90
	101-691-931.000	Haack-FlowFree-Soccer Park Repairs	475.00
	101-265-776.000	Haack-Lighting Supply-Bulbs	51.34
	<i>101-305-776.000</i>	Haack-Lighting Supply-Bulbs	145.00
	101-691-931.000	Haack-Carousel-4 Season Pavilion	345.00
	101-265-776.000	Haack-Corousel-Twp. Hall Steps	350.00
	101-265-776.000	Haack-HDFluid & fAN	<i>25.84</i>
	<i>101-215-727.000</i>	Haack-HD-Padlock (Clerk)	7.48
	<i>101-265-776.000</i>	Haack-Delwood-Washers & Tape	19.87
	592-172-960.000	Hamann-MI-AWWA Fall Mtg.	165.00
	<i>592-172-960.000</i>	Hamann-CEC training Scholten	150.00
	<i>592-291-934.000</i>	Hamann-Amazon-Hydrant Pumps	<i>503.92</i>
	101-955-885.000	Heise-Constant Contact-Monthly Fee	70.00
	101-201-960.000	Janks-ShantyCreek-MIGMIS Conf.	<i>354.39</i>
	101-371-727.000	Lewis-Post Office	24.70
	101-371-960.000	Lewis-Crystal Mtn - Code Off. Conf.	497.04
	101-371-863.000	Lewis-Cabbage Shed-Dinner @ Conf.	<i>22.79</i>
	101-371-960.000	Lewis-The 231-Dinner@Conf	31.32
	101-336-885.000	Phillips-Parking-9/11 Memorial	10.00
	101-336-978.000	Phillips-Pop up Pool etc. Hazmat	182.05
	101-336-960.000	Phillips=Amaon-Hard Drive (Mallari)	63.59
	101-336-727.000	Phillips-Amazon-gas card holder	<i>25.96</i>
	101-215-960.000	Vorya-MICPA Dues for Kushner	265.00
	101-215-960.000	Vorva-AICPA Dues for Kushner	275.00
	101-215-861.000	Vorva-Portage Courtyard	405.15
PLYMOUTH-CANTON COMMUNITY SO	CHOOLS	Invoice Amount:	\$4,727.50
August Fuel Inv. 002426 10/15/18		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-305-863.000	Patrol Vehicles	4,656.26
	101-325-963.000	PSA Vehicle	71.24
PLYMOUTH-CANTON COMMUNITY SO	CHOOLS	Invoice Amount:	\$4,383.53
September Fuel Inv. 002429 10/15/18	}	Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-305-863.000	Patrol Vehicles	4,352.73
	101-325-963.000	PSA Vehicle	30.80
AIRGAS USA, LLC		Invoice Amount:	\$1,155.00
gas detectors		Check Date:	11/13/2018
gas detectors	101-336-979.000	Gas detectors	1,155.00
RAFT		Invoice Amount:	\$95.00
Seminar D. Fox "Reading Buildings" 8	/23/10	Check Date:	11/13/2018
Seminar D. Fox Reading Buildings of	101-336-960.000	Seminar "Reading Buildings" D. Fox 8/23	95.00
RAFT		Invoice Amount:	\$95.00
	uildings	Check Date:	·
Seminar Lt. Conely 8/23/18 Reading B	uliaings <i>101-<b>3</b>36-960.000</i>	Seminar "Reading Buildings" Lt. Conely	11/13/2018 95.00
SHRED-IT		Invoice Amount:	\$1,153.85
	0/30/10		
Shred Event- 9/15/18 and Onsite Purg		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	226-226-809.000 226-226-809.000	Shred Event - 3 hours 9/15/18 On-site Purge - 9/28/18	750.00 249.00
	<b>∠∠∪⁻∠∠∪⁻DUJ.UUU</b>	Lat and FULUE = 7/20/30	24474 1 H I
	226-226-809.000	Fuel/Env. Surcharge	154.85

#### Page: 11/13

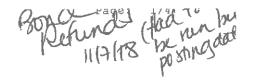
VENDOR INFORMATION		INVOICE INFORMATION	
SITE ONE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY Restorations 10/23/2018	592-291-935.000	Invoice Amount: Check Date: LESCO Sun & Shade Park Mix 50# bag	\$111.47 11/13/2018
Joseph Smitherman	392 291 933.000	Invoice Amount:	
-			\$140.73
Clothing Reimbursement for 2018 - [	Detective Bur <i>101-305-758.000</i>	Check Date: Union Contract Clothing Allowance	11/13/2018 140.73
SPALDING DEDECKER ASSOCIATES	INC.	Invoice Amount:	\$8,622.25
•		Check Date:	11/13/2018
Spalding DeDecker - Oct.2018 Invoice	101-371-818.500	Involce # 77762 - Monthly Retainer	500.00
	101-371-818.500	Inv # 77968 - Hillside Res PLANNING	1,200.00
	101-371-818.500	Inv# 77967-Burroughs - PLANNING	650.00
	101-371-818.500	Inv# 77966-Diamond Tool - PLANNING	<i>1,443.75</i>
	101-851-971.000	Inv#77946-CDBG-Friendship Station	1,263.50
	101-290-818.000	INV 77942- COMCAST	287.50
	101-290-818.000	INV#77943 - MIS DIG	517.50
	101-290-818.000	INV# 77941 - AT&T	345.00
	101-290-818.000	INV#77940 - AT&T	345.00
	101-290-818.000	INV#77939 - 123NET	345.00
	101-290-818.000	INV #77938 - AT&T	460.00
	101-290-818.000	INV# 77937 - WOW FIBER OPTIC	345.00
	101-290-818.000	INV# 77936 - COMCAST	402.50
	101-290-818.000	INV# 77935 - VERITA	517.50
SPARTAN DISTRIBUTORS		Invoice Amount:	4 \$89.09
		Check Date:	·
alves & Filters	510-510-737.000	Valve-check vacuum	11/13/2018 13.80
	510-510-737.000	Valve-check vacuum	13.80 6.90
	510-510-737.000 510-510-737.000	Air Filter	6.90 34.80
	510-510-737.000	Filter-Oil	15.36
	510-510-737.000	Freight	18.23
SPARTAN DISTRIBUTORS		Invoice Amount:	\$90.17
Hyd oil cap & cover asm w/clips less	ascket	Check Date:	11/13/2018
lyd oli cap & cover asm w/chps less	510-510-737.000	Hyd oil cap	20,78
	510-510-737.000	Cover as. w/clips less gasket	54.56
	510-510-737.000	Freight	14.83
CDARTAN DISTRIBUTORS			
SPARTAN DISTRIBUTORS		Invoice Amount:	\$2.90
Bolt that was backorder for invoice 1:	1779085 <i>510-510-737.000</i>	Check Date: Bolt	11/13/2018 2.90
SPENCER OIL COMPANY		Invoice Amount:	\$671.77
Hilltop Dyed Diesel Fuel 255.0 Gals		Check Date:	11/13/2018
Tilltop byed blesel Fuel 255.0 Gals	510-510-737.000	Dyed Diesel Fuel 255.0 Gals	671.77
SPENCER OIL COMPANY		Invoice Amount:	\$879.28
Oct Uni w/10% Ethanol 418 Gals		Check Date:	11/13/2018
OCCOMENÇADO ECHANOLATO GAIS	510-510-737.000	Oct Uni w/10% Ethanol 418 Gais	879.28
SURE-FIT LAUNDRY CO.		Invoice Amount:	\$13.50
Prisoner Blanket Cleaning Inv. 40834	5 10/25/18	Check Date:	11/13/2018
Tibolici Dialiket Cicalinig IIIV, 10051.	101-325-851.400	Blanket Cleaning	13.50
SURE-FIT LAUNDRY CO.		Invoice Amount:	\$20.25
Prisoner Blanket Cleaning Inv. 400640	11/1/10	Check Date:	11/13/2018
Prisoner Blanket Cleaning Inv. 408649	7 11/1/10	Clieck Date:	11/13/2018

#### Page: 12/13

VENDOR INFORMATION		INVOICE I	NFORMATION	
	101-325-851.400	Blanket Cleaning		20.25
SURE-FIT LAUNDRY CO.			Invoice Amount:	\$11.25
Prisoner Blanket Cleaning Inv. 407400 1	0/4/18 <i>101-325-851.400</i>	Blanket Cleaning	Check Date:	<b>11/13/2018</b> <i>11.25</i>
SURE-FIT LAUNDRY CO.			Invoice Amount:	\$31.50
Prisoner Blanket Cleaning Inv. 407728 1	0/11/18 - <i>101-325-851.400</i>	Blanket Cleaning	Check Date:	<b>11/13/2018</b> 31.50
THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR CORPORAT	ION		Invoice Amount:	\$1,266.65
ELEVATOR REPAIR INV 24709	101-265-776.000	INVOICE 24795	Check Date:	<b>11/13/2018</b> <i>1,266.65</i>
TIDERINGTON, SCOTT			Invoice Amount:	\$84.68
Clothing Reimbursement - 2018	101-305-758.000	DEA Specialty Assignment	Check Date:	11/13/2018 84.68
T-MOBIL USA, INC.			Invoice Amount:	\$51.00
GPS Locate for Investigations Inv. 93338	303427 1 <i>101-305-818.000</i>	Case 18-10853	Check Date:	<b>11/13/2018</b> 51.00
TOWN LOCKSMITH			Invoice Amount:	\$110.00
Service Trip & Labor to remove & repair	Electric S 101-691-931.000	Repair at Ball Field Building I	Check Date: Inv. 36582	<b>11/13/2018</b> <i>110.00</i>
UPS		,	Invoice Amount:	\$4.90
Postage - SMART Contract	101-290-730.000	Postage-SMART Contract	Check Date:	11/13/2018 4.90
VISEL, SARAH			Invoice Amount:	\$61.04
Sep - Oct 2018 Mileage Reimbursement	226-226-863.000	Sep - Oct 2018 Mileage Rein	Check Date:	<b>11/13/2018</b> <i>61.04</i>
W.J.O'NEIL COMPANY			Invoice Amount:	\$290.00
TROUBLESHOOT FURNANCE	101-265-776.000	INVOICE 22784	Check Date:	<b>11/13/2018</b> <i>290.00</i>
WAYNE COUNTY			Invoice Amount:	\$70.00
July 2018 Prisoner Housing Inv. 296895	10/16/18 <i>101-305-832.000</i>	July Prisoner Housing	Check Date:	<b>11/13/2018</b> 70.00
WCA ASSESSING		`.	Invoice Amount:	\$22,760.17
Appraisal Services Rendered -November		Annual Constant Bondons	Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-209-818.000 101-209-818.000	Appraisal Services Rendered Co-Star Services		18,853.50 156.67
	101-209-818.000	Appraisai Personnei		3,750.00
Thomas Reuters -WEST PAYMENT CENT	ER		Invoice Amount:	\$294.78
Clear Investigations Advanced Inv. 83899	90199 10 <i>101-305-960.000</i>	September 1-30, 2018	Check Date:	11/13/2018 294.78
WEST SHORE SERVICES INC			Invoice Amount:	\$995.90
Site #7 A A Tr charges blown & bad batte	eries 101-315-951.000	#7 Siren charges Blown & ba	Check Date: atteries 10/16	<b>11/13/2018</b> <i>995.90</i>

#### Page: 13/13

VENDOR INFORMATION		INVOICE INFORMATION	
WEST SHORE SERVICES INC		Invoice Amount:	\$625.00
Siren control panel service		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-315-951.000	Service to Siren Control Panel 9/26/18	625.00
Great Lakes Water Authority	-	Invoice Amount:	\$380,505.16
GLWA - September 2018 Water Usa	age Charges	Check Date:	11/13/2018
	592-441-741.000	GLWA September 2018 Water Usage	380,505.16
Dell Financial Services		Invoice Amount:	\$472.05
Dell Lease		Check Date:	11/13/2018
2011 20000	267-300-978.500	Police Dept Computer Lease (48 Months)	472.05
Dell Financial Services		Invoice Amount:	\$513.08
Dell Lease		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-253-978.500	Treasury Dept Computers (48 Months)	171.03
	101-215-978.500	Clerk Dept Computer Lease (48 Months)	299.30
	101-371-978.500	Building Dept Computer Lease (48 months)	42.75
Dell Financial Services		Invoice Amount:	\$769.64
Dell Lease		Check Date:	11/13/2018
	101-336-978.500	Fire Dept Computer Lease (48 Months)	299.32
	592-172-978.500	DPW Computer Lease (48 Months)	470.32
KROLL CONSTRUCTION		Invoice Amount:	\$720.00
PERMIT CANCELED PB18-0140		Check Date:	11/13/2018
Tr.	101-371-965.000	11343 WAVERLY	720.00
RHI INC		Invoice Amount:	\$80.00
PERMIT CANCELED PB18-0922		Check Date:	11/13/2018
, E. M. T. W. MOLLED   DIO GOLL	101-371-965.000	46430 STRATHMORE PERMIT CANCLED PB18-0	80.00
HOME DEPOT USA		Invoice Amount:	\$80.00
REFUND PB18-0939		Check Date:	11/13/2018
, 5 7 540 555	101-371-965.000	10276 DORIAN DR	80.00
		Total Amount to be Disbursed:	\$790,414.43



VENDOR INFORMATION	r: 1		OICE INFORMATION	\$540.62
HEMMING,POLACZYK,CRONIN,SMIT	ін,		Invoice Amount: Check Date:	11/02/2018
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BPZ18-0003	CHECK Date.	540.62
HEMMING,POLACZYK,CRONIN,SMI	гн,		Invoice Amount:	\$483.13
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BPZ18-0005	Check Date:	11/02/2018 483.13
HEMMING,POLACZYK,CRONIN,SMIT	гн,		Invoice Amount:	\$26.25
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BPZ18-0004	Check Date:	11/02/2018 26.25
HEMMING,POLACZYK,CRONIN,SMIT	ſH,		Invoice Amount:	\$296.88
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BPZ18-0007	Check Date:	11/02/2018 296.88
HEMMING,POLACZYK,CRONIN,SMIT	гн,		Invoice Amount:	\$516.87
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BPZ18-0005	Check Date:	<b>11/02/2018</b> <i>516.87</i>
SPALDING DEDECKER ASSOCIATES,	INC.		Invoice Amount:	\$1,035.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BE18-0021	Check Date:	11/02/2018 1,035.00
SPALDING DEDECKER ASSOCIATES,	INC.		Invoice Amount:	\$455.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BE18-0030	Check Date:	11/02/2018 455.00
SPALDING DEDECKER ASSOCIATES,	INC.		Invoice Amount:	\$577.50
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202,701	BE18-0007	Check Date:	<b>11/02/2018</b> <i>577.50</i>
SPALDING DEDECKER ASSOCIATES,	INC.		Invoice Amount:	\$340.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BE18-0014	Check Date:	11/02/2018 340.00
SPALDING DEDECKER ASSOCIATES,	INC.		Invoice Amount:	\$287.50
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BE18-0033	Check Date:	11/02/2018 287.50
SPALDING DEDECKER ASSOCIATES,	INC.		Invoice Amount:	\$4,292.50
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BE18-0042	Check Date:	<b>11/02/2018</b> <i>4,292.50</i>
SPALDING DEDECKER ASSOCIATES,	INC.		Invoice Amount:	\$405.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BE18-0001	Check Date:	<b>11/02/2018</b> <i>405.00</i>
SPALDING DEDECKER ASSOCIATES,	INC.		Invoice Amount:	\$1,111.25
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BE18-0026	Check Date:	11/02/2018 1,111.25
SPALDING DEDECKER ASSOCIATES,	INC.		Invoice Amount:	\$977.50
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BE18-0005	Check Date:	<b>11/02/2018</b> <i>977.50</i>
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

'ENDOR INFORMATION SPALDING DEDECKER ASSOCIATES, I	NC		Invoice Amount:	\$437.50
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BE18-0023	Check Date:	<b>11/02/2018</b> 437.50
SPALDING DEDECKER ASSOCIATES, I	NC.		Invoice Amount:	\$75.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BE18-0002	Check Date:	11/02/2018 75.00
SPALDING DEDECKER ASSOCIATES, I	NC:		Invoice Amount:	\$57.50
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BE18-0006	Check Date:	11/02/2018 57.50
Metro Consulting Associates LLC			Invoice Amount:	\$1,500.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP18-0020 - PB18-0375	Check Date:	11/02/2018 1,500.00
DJL Builders Inc			Invoice Amount:	\$1,500.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP18-0019 - PB18-0332	Check Date:	<b>11/02/2018</b> <i>1,500.00</i>
Stile Homes LLC		-	Invoice Amount:	\$1,500.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP18-0007 - PB18-0116	Check Date:	<b>11/02/2018</b> <i>1,500.00</i>
Donato Group			Invoice Amount:	\$1,500.00
BD Bond Refund	701~100-202.701	BP18-0006 - PB18-0049	Check Date:	11/02/2018 1,500.00
MICHAEL PEPPARD & TERRI TOCCO			Invoice Amount:	\$1,000.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP14-0036 - PB14-0743	Check Date:	11/02/2018 1,000.00
MICHAEL PEPPARD & TERRI TOCCO			Invoice Amount:	\$4,000.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BBD18-0003 - PB17-0634 .	Check Date:	<b>11/02/2018</b> <i>4,000.00</i>
Al's Asphalt Paving Co			Invoice Amount:	\$600.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BBD18-0017 - PSW18-0035	Check Date:	<b>11/02/2018</b> <i>600.00</i>
Michel's Corp			Invoice Amount:	\$600.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202,701	BBD18-0015 - PSW18-0030	Check Date:	<b>11/02/2018</b> <i>600.00</i>
Landscape Service Inc			Invoice Amount:	\$400.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BBD18-0007 - PSW18-0012	Check Date:	11/02/2018 400.00
Dokan Construction INC		······································	Invoice Amount:	\$1,000.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BBD16-0057 - PB16-0607	Check Date:	11/02/2018 1,000.00
JK Construction Management LLC			Invoice Amount:	\$1,000.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BBD16-0024 - PB16-0052	Check Date:	11/02/2018 1,000.00

#### Page: 3/4

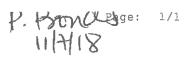
VENDOR INFORMATION		INVOICE I	NFORMATION	
Belfor USA Group INc			Invoice Amount:	\$1,000.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BBD17-0020 - PB17-0421	Check Date:	11/02/2018 1,000.00
ADAM, ZENEP/FATMIR			Invoice Amount:	\$500.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP07-0043 - PB07-0129	Check Date:	11/02/2018 500.00
RONNISCH CONSTRUCTION CO			Invoice Amount:	\$250.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP07-0050 - PB07-0170	Check Date:	11/02/2018 250.00
Terrien, Gary			Invoice Amount:	\$250.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP07-0158 - PB07-0618	Check Date:	11/02/2018 250.00
Pama Investment & Contracting Inc			Invoice Amount:	\$1,500.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP08-0025 - PB08-0082	Check Date:	11/02/2018 1,500.00
ZAMLER ROTH			Invoice Amount:	\$250.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP08-0053 - PB08-0173	Check Date:	<b>11/02/2018</b> <i>250.00</i>
B & B POOLS & SPAS			Invoice Amount:	\$250.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP08-0058 - PB08-0229	Check Date:	<b>11/02/2018</b> <i>250.00</i>
ASSEMANY BROTHERS POOL CO INC			Invoice Amount:	\$250.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202,701	BP08-0158 - PB08-0727	Check Date:	<b>11/02/2018</b> <i>250.00</i>
Douglas Martin Rule	•		Invoice Amount:	\$500.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP08-0182 - PB08-0806	Check Date:	11/02/2018 500.00
ADVICS OF NORTH AMERICA			Invoice Amount:	\$1,000.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP11-0002 - PB11-0010	Check Date:	11/02/2018 1,000.00
Bloom General Contracting Inc			Invoice Amount:	\$2,000.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP12-0012 - PB12-0174	Check Date:	11/02/2018 2,000.00
Gargaro Construction			Invoice Amount:	\$1,000.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP14-0003 - PB13-0844	Check Date:	<b>11/02/2018</b> <i>1,000.00</i>
SCHONSHECK INC			Invoice Amount:	\$1,000.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP14-0029 - PB14-0117	Check Date:	11/02/2018 1,000.00
OW Larson Co.			Invoice Amount:	\$1,000.00
BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP14-0032 - PB14-0591	Check Date:	<b>11/02/2018</b> <i>1,000.00</i>

#### Page: 4/4

VENDOR INFORMATION		INVOICE	INFORMATION	
DFCU Financial BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP15-0042 - PB14-0899	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$1,000.00 11/02/2018 1,000.00
Maltese Construction LLC BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP15-0049 - PB15-0053	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$1,000.00 11/02/2018 1,000.00
HB Manufacturing LLC BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP15-0066 - PB15-0190	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$1,000.00 11/02/2018 1,000.00
DEMBS ROTH GYSELINCK CONST BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	BP15-0073 - PB15-0435	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$1,000.00 11/02/2018 1,000.00
SHAW CONSTRUCTION & MGMT BD Bond Refund	701-100-202.701	.BP15-0103 - PB15-0907	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$1,000.00 11/02/2018 1,000.00
		Total Amount	t to be Disbursed:	\$42,265.00

Page: 2/2

VENDOR INFORMATION	INVOICE INFORMATION	
VERIZON WIRELESS	Invoice Amount:	\$1,259.80
November 2018 Wireless Billing Acct #2 MI DEAL	Check Date:	11/07/2018
592-291-853.000	DPW	495.34
<i>101-201-853.000</i>	Info services wireless devices	0.24
101-336-853.000	Fire wireless devices	200.05
101-691-853.000	Park foreman wireless device iPad	40.01
<i>588-588-853.000</i>	Friendship Station	114.56
<i>101-325-853.000</i>	Dispatch	299.82
226-226-853.000	Solid Waste - Sarah Visel	51.51
805-805-970.005	SAD - Sidewalk Inspect	58.27
Dana Stonerook	Invoice Amount:	\$12,508.00
Return of MI Fire Insurance W/H Program Escrow 701-100-054.000	Check Date: Return of MI Fire Insurance W/H Program	<b>11/07/2018</b> <i>12,508.00</i>
	Total Amount to be Disbursed:	\$25,573.55



		Invoice Amount:	\$35.00
702-100-087.000	7784		500.00
<i>702-100-087.000</i>	7781		300.00
<i>702-100-087.000</i>	7782		90.00
		Check Date:	11/10/2018
		Invoice Amount:	\$890.00
	702-100-087.000	702-100-087.000 7781	702-100-087.000 7782 702-100-087.000 7781

### Charter Township of Plymouth AP Invoice Listing - Board Report

10/31118 age: 1/3

VENDOR INFORMATION	INVOICE IN	INVOICE INFORMATION		
ALERUS FINANCIAL		Invoice Amount:		\$4,911.20
Defined Contribution - PAYDATE October 2	26 201		Check Date:	10/31/2018
	101-325-714.050	Define Contribution -Dispatch	h (Employer)	1,593.00
,	101-100-231.000	Employee Cont -all		1,227.83
	101-305-714.030	Define Contribution-Police (ER)		2,090.37
AMERITAS LIFE INSURANCE CORP.			Invoice Amount:	\$8,233.68
AMERITAS DENTAL - NOVEMBER 2018 (SI	DDEADS		Check Date:	10/31/2018
	101-171-714.000	Supervisor Dept.	0.100.1.2.10.	81.76
	101-201-714.000	Information Services		89.88
	101-215-714.000	Clerk Dept.		171.64
	101-253-714.000	Treasury		143.24
	101-265-714.000	Twp. Hall (Haack)		89.88
	101-290-714.500	General Retirees		433.76
	101-305-714.000	Police Dept.		1,929.24
	101-305-714.500 101-305-714.500	Police Retirees		650.04
	101-325-714.000	Dispatch		658.16
	101-325-714.500	Dispatch Retiree		<i>53.36</i>
	101-325-714.000	Fire Dept.		1,620.64
	101-336-714.500	Fire Dept. Retirees		1,240.44
	101-330-714.000 101-371-714.000	Building Dept.		286.48
	588-588-714.000	Senior Trans (Boyce)		89.88
	226-226-714.000 226-226-714.000	Sollid Waste (Visel)		89.88
	592-172-714.000	DPS Clerical		110.16
	592-172-714.500 592-172-714.500	DPS Clerical Retiree		28.40
	592-291-714.000	DPW - Supervisory		118.28
	592-291-714.500	DPW - Retiree		348.56
ADP INC			Invoice Amount:	\$4,954.95
ADP EnterpriseTime & Workforce Now & P	Payroll C		Check Date:	10/31/2018
		Enterprise eTime	0	2,304.45
	101-290-941.000			
	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000	-		
	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services		1,261.75 1,388.75
	101-290-941.000	Workforce Now	Invoice Amount:	1,261.75 1,388.75
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000	Workforce Now	Invoice Amount:	1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN November 2018 Coverage Coverage - clas	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 sses 7 &	Workforce Now Payroll Services	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN November 2018 Coverage Coverage - clas	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 sses 7 & 101-171-714.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services Supervisor's Office		1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  November 2018 Coverage Coverage - clas	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 sses 7 & 101-171-714.000 101-201-714.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services Supervisor's Office IT Dept.		1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  November 2018 Coverage Coverage - clas	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 sses 7 & 101-171-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-253-714.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept.		1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  November 2018 Coverage Coverage - clas	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 sees 7 & 101-171-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-253-714.000 101-305-714.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services  Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept. Police		1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00 17,746.20
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  November 2018 Coverage Coverage - clas	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 sees 7 & 101-171-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-253-714.000 101-305-714.000 101-325-714.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services  Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept. Police Dispatch		1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00 17,746.20 8,678.90
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  November 2018 Coverage Coverage - clas	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 sees 7 & 101-171-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-253-714.000 101-305-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-336-714.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services  Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept. Police Dispatch Fire		1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00 17,746.20 8,678.90 18,407.90
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  November 2018 Coverage Coverage - clas	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-271-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-253-714.000 101-305-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-336-714.000 101-371-714.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services  Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept. Police Dispatch Fire Building		1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00 17,746.20 8,678.90 18,407.90 3,529.10
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  November 2018 Coverage Coverage - clas	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-171-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-305-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-336-714.000 101-371-714.000 592-291-714.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services  Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept. Police Dispatch Fire Building Public Works (Fellrath)		1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00 17,746.20 8,678.90 18,407.90 3,529.10 1,237.10
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  November 2018 Coverage Coverage - clas	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-171-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-305-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-336-714.000 101-371-714.000 592-291-714.000 101-305-714.500	Workforce Now Payroll Services  Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept. Police Dispatch Fire Building Public Works (Fellrath) Police - Retirees		1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00 17,746.20 8,678.90 18,407.90 3,529.10 1,237.10 10,519.92
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  November 2018 Coverage Coverage - clas	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-171-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-305-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-305-714.500 101-336-714.500	Workforce Now Payroll Services  Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept. Police Dispatch Fire Building Public Works (Fellrath) Police - Retirees Fire - Retirees		1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00 17,746.20 8,678.90 18,407.90 3,529.10 1,237.10 10,519.92 16,527.83
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  November 2018 Coverage Coverage - clas	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-171-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-305-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-336-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-305-714.500 101-336-714.500 101-336-714.500 101-315-714.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services  Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept. Police Dispatch Fire Building Public Works (Fellrath) Police - Retirees Fire - Retirees Clerk's Office		1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00 17,746.20 8,678.90 18,407.90 3,529.10 1,237.10 10,519.92 16,527.83 479.50
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  November 2018 Coverage Coverage - clas	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-171-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-305-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-305-714.500 101-305-714.500 101-315-714.000 101-215-714.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services  Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept. Police Dispatch Fire Building Public Works (Fellrath) Police - Retirees Fire - Retirees Clerk's Office Building & Grounds (Haack)		1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00 17,746.20 8,678.90 18,407.90 3,529.10 1,237.10 10,519.92 16,527.83 479.50 1,146.00
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  November 2018 Coverage Coverage - clas	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-171-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-305-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-336-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-305-714.500 101-305-714.500 101-316-714.500 101-215-714.000 101-265-714.000 101-265-714.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services  Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept. Police Dispatch Fire Building Public Works (Fellrath) Police - Retirees Fire - Retirees Clerk's Office Building & Grounds (Haack) Public Services		1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00 17,746.20 8,678.90 18,407.90 3,529.10 1,237.10 10,519.92 16,527.83 479.50 1,146.00 2,105.00
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  November 2018 Coverage Coverage - clas	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-171-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-305-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-305-714.500 101-305-714.500 101-315-714.000 101-215-714.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services  Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept. Police Dispatch Fire Building Public Works (Fellrath) Police - Retirees Fire - Retirees Clerk's Office Building & Grounds (Haack)	Check Date:	1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00 17,746.20 8,678.90 18,407.90 3,529.10 1,237.10 10,519.92 16,527.83 479.50 1,146.00
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  November 2018 Coverage Coverage - clas	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-201-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-305-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-336-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-305-714.500 101-305-714.500 101-215-714.000 101-265-714.000 101-265-714.000 101-265-714.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services  Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept. Police Dispatch Fire Building Public Works (Fellrath) Police - Retirees Fire - Retirees Clerk's Office Building & Grounds (Haack) Public Services Solld Waste (Visel)	Check Date:	1,261.75 1,388.75  \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00 17,746.20 8,678.90 18,407.90 3,529.10 1,237.10 10,519.92 16,527.83 479.50 1,146.00 2,105.00 1,237.10 812.98
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  November 2018 Coverage Coverage - class  BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-171-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-305-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-305-714.500 101-365-714.500 101-215-714.000 101-265-714.000 592-172-714.000 592-291-714.000 592-291-714.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services  Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept. Police Dispatch Fire Building Public Works (Fellrath) Police - Retirees Fire - Retirees Clerk's Office Building & Grounds (Haack) Public Services Solld Waste (Visel)	Check Date:  e)  Invoice Amount:	1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00 17,746.20 8,678.90 18,407.90 3,529.10 1,237.10 10,519.92 16,527.83 479.50 1,146.00 2,105.00 1,237.10 812.98 \$11,008.10
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  November 2018 Coverage Coverage - class  BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN  BCN of MIchigan - Classes 9 & 10 - Novem	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-171-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-305-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-305-714.500 101-365-714.500 101-215-714.000 101-265-714.000 101-265-714.000 101-265-714.000 101-265-714.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services  Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept. Police Dispatch Fire Building Public Works (Fellrath) Police - Retirees Fire - Retirees Clerk's Office Building & Grounds (Haack) Public Services Solid Waste (Visel) Public Works Retiree (Wallace)	Check Date:	1,261.75 1,388.75  \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00 17,746.20 8,678.90 18,407.90 3,529.10 1,237.10 10,519.92 16,527.83 479.50 1,146.00 2,105.00 1,237.10 812.98  \$11,008.10 10/31/2018
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN November 2018 Coverage Coverage - class  BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN BCN of MIchigan - Classes 9 & 10 - Novem	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-171-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-305-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-305-714.500 101-215-714.000 101-265-714.000 101-265-714.000 101-265-714.000 101-265-714.000 101-290-714.500	Workforce Now Payroll Services  Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept. Police Dispatch Fire Building Public Works (Fellrath) Police - Retirees Fire - Retirees Clerk's Office Building & Grounds (Haack) Public Services Solid Waste (Visel) Public Works Retiree (Wallace) General Retirees Healthcare	Check Date:  e)  Invoice Amount:	1,261.75 1,388.75  \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00 17,746.20 8,678.90 18,407.90 3,529.10 1,237.10 10,519.92 16,527.83 479.50 1,146.00 2,105.00 1,237.10 812.98  \$11,008.10 10/31/2018 4,862.55
BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN November 2018 Coverage Coverage - class  BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MICHIGAN BCN of MIchigan - Classes 9 & 10 - Novem	101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-290-941.000 101-171-714.000 101-201-714.000 101-305-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-325-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-371-714.000 101-305-714.500 101-365-714.500 101-215-714.000 101-265-714.000 101-265-714.000 101-265-714.000 101-265-714.000	Workforce Now Payroll Services  Supervisor's Office IT Dept. Treasurer's Dept. Police Dispatch Fire Building Public Works (Fellrath) Police - Retirees Fire - Retirees Clerk's Office Building & Grounds (Haack) Public Services Solid Waste (Visel) Public Works Retiree (Wallace)	Check Date:	1,261.75 1,388.75 \$85,290.13 10/31/2018 479.50 1,237.10 1,146.00 17,746.20 8,678.90 18,407.90 3,529.10 1,237.10 10,519.92 16,527.83 479.50 1,146.00 2,105.00 1,237.10 812.98 \$11,008.10 10/31/2018

#### Page: 2/3

	101-336-714.500	Fire Retirees Healthcare Public Works Retirees Health	heara	3,552.19 1,296.68
	592-291-714.500	Public VVOIKS Retirees Health		<u> </u>
BUONO, DUANE			Invoice Amount:	\$4,598.75
MECHANICAL INSPECTOR PAY OCTOBE	R 2018		Check Date:	10/31/201
	101-371-818.000	OCT 2018 PAY		4,598.75
COMCAST			Invoice Amount:	\$158.34
Comcast High Speed Internet - Townshi	n Park -N		Check Date:	10/31/2018
comease riight speed theemee Townsin	101-691-921.000	High Speed Internet - Town	nship Park	158.34
DTE ENERGY			Invoice Amount:	\$26.49
DTE Service Miller ParkSeptember 2018	- 9100-05		Check Date:	10/31/2018
The Service Miler FarkSeptember 2010	101-691-921.000	Miller Park Electric September	er 2018	26.49
HEILEMAN, JAMES			Invoice Amount:	\$4,121.50
ELECTRICAL INSP PAY OCTOBER 2018			Check Date:	10/31/2018
ELECTRICAL INSP FAT OCTOBER 2016	101-371-818.000	OCTOBER 2018 PAY	<del></del>	4,121.50
I.A.F.F LOCAL 1496			Invoice Amount:	\$2,020.00
IAFF -October 2018 Union Dues (individu	ual list att		Check Date:	10/31/2018
Diff October 2010 Official Ducio (married	101-100-232.020	Oct2018 Union Dues		2,020.00
MERS	_		Invoice Amount:	\$99,789.04
MERS -October 2018 Employee AND Em	nlover (sp		Check Date:	10/31/201
TENS October 2010 Employee AND Em	101-100-231.030	COAM - Employee Contrib.		3,323.37
	101-100-231.030	POAM - Employee Contrib		9,985.05
	101-100-231.020	FIRE - Employee Contrib		8,924.50
	<i>101-100-231.050</i>	DISPATCH - Employee Cont	trib	<i>3,156.05</i>
	101-305-714.030	COAM - Employer Contrib		10,359.42
	101-305-714.030	POAM - Employer Contrib		22,130.00
	101-336-714.020	FIRE - Employer Contrib		36,931.00
	101-325-714.050	DISPATCH - Employer Contr	70	5,867.00
	101-100-231.020	ADJUST - FIRE EE		(172.45)
	101-100-231.050 101-100-231.030	ADJUST - DISPATCH EE ADJUST - COAM EE		(173.33) (118.11)
	101-305-714.030	ADJUST - COAM ER		(368.17)
	101-305-714.030	ADJUST-POAM EE		(55.29)
JOHN HANCOCK LIFE INSURANCE CO.			Invoice Amount:	\$4,215.66
JOHN HANCOCK EMPLOYEE CONTRIB 10	0-26-18 (		Check Date:	10/31/2018
JOHN TOWNSOCK ET II EO LEE GOVERNED E	101-100-231.000	Employee Contribution (EEM	IBT)(EEVND)	4,215.66
IOHN HANCOCK LIFE INSURANCE CO.			Invoice Amount:	\$15,220.36
OHN HANCOCK EMPLOYER PEN MATCH	1 10-26-1		Check Date:	10/31/201
OTH TIMECOCK EMILECTER TENTIATOR	588-588-714.010	Friendship Station (Boyce)		230.63
	101-171-714.010	Supervisor's Office		990.60
		IT Services (Janks)		<i>563.36</i>
	101-201-714.010	. ,		
	101-215-714.010	Clerk's Office		1,817.58
	101-215-714.010 101-253-714.010	Clerk's Office Treasurer's Office		954.29
	101-215-714.010 101-253-714.010 101-305-714.010	Clerk's Office Treasurer's Office Police Dept.		954.29 631.21
	101-215-714.010 101-253-714.010 101-305-714.010 101-325-714.010	Clerk's Office Treasurer's Office Police Dept. Dispatch (Bonadeo)		954.29 631.21 286.99
	101-215-714.010 101-253-714.010 101-305-714.010 101-325-714.010 101-336-714.020	Clerk's Office Treasurer's Office Police Dept. Dispatch (Bonadeo) Fire Dept		954.29 631.21 286.99 3,491.12
	101-215-714.010 101-253-714.010 101-305-714.010 101-325-714.010 101-336-714.020 101-336-714.010	Clerk's Office Treasurer's Office Police Dept. Dispatch (Bonadeo) Fire Dept Fire (Admin) (Jowsey)		954.29 631.21 286.99 3,491.12 249.75
	101-215-714.010 101-253-714.010 101-305-714.010 101-325-714.010 101-336-714.020 101-336-714.010 101-371-714.010	Clerk's Office Treasurer's Office Police Dept. Dispatch (Bonadeo) Fire Dept Fire (Admin) (Jowsey) Building Dept.		954.29 631.21 286.99 3,491.12 249.75 1,180.97
	101-215-714.010 101-253-714.010 101-305-714.010 101-325-714.010 101-336-714.020 101-336-714.010	Clerk's Office Treasurer's Office Police Dept. Dispatch (Bonadeo) Fire Dept Fire (Admin) (Jowsey)	viac Martin¹	954.29 631.21 286.99 3,491.12 249.75

#### Page: 3/3

## Charter Township of Plymouth AP Invoice Listing - Board Report

	Total Amount	to be Disbursed:	\$262,709.12
101-336-853.000	Cell phone - fire	<u> </u>	21.06
101-691-853.000	Park Cell phone		40.01
Verizon - Cell Phones for Park & Fire -October 201		<b>Check Date:</b>	10/31/2018
VERIZON WIRELESS		Invoice Amount:	\$61.07
Nationwide - Contribs. for payending 10-2118- s 101-100-239.000	Contributions for payending	Check Date: 10-21-18	<b>10/31/2018</b> <i>16,418.60</i>
NATIONWIDE RET SOL USCM/MIDWEST		Invoice Amount:	\$16,418.60
PLUMBING INSPECTOR PAY OCTOBER 2018 '101-371-818.000	OCTOBER 2018 PAY	Check Date:	10/31/2018 1,681.25
MUNSON, STEVE		Invoice Amount:	\$1,681.25
592-291-714.010	DPW (Fellrath & Hamann)		972.16
<i>592-291-714.040</i>	DPW		2,486.28
/ENDOR INFORMATION	INVOICE INFORMATION		

#### Page:

# Charter Township of Plymouth P. Bonds AP Invoice Listing - Board Report 10|3119

VENDOR INFORMATION			INVOICE INFORMATION	
30TH DISTRICT COURT			Invoice Amount:	\$200.00
BOND RECEIPT 10/29/2018	702-100-087.000	7823	Check Date:	11/03/2018 200.00
35TH DISTRICT COURT			Invoice Amount:	\$300.00
BOND RECEIPT 10/19/2018	702-100-087.000	7819	Check Date:	<b>11/03/2018</b> <i>300.00</i>
35TH DISTRICT COURT			Invoice Amount:	\$9.00
BOND RECEIPT 10/24/2018	702-100-087.000	7821	Check Date:	11/03/2018 9.00
35TH DISTRICT COURT			Invoice Amount:	\$500.00
BOND RECEIPT 10/29/2018			Check Date:	11/03/2018
	702-100-087.000	7822		300.00
	702-100-087.000	7825		200.00
			Total Amount to be Disbursed:	\$1,009.00

## Charter Township of Plymouth WKLY AP Invoice Listing - Board Report 10124178

VENDOR INFORMATION	INVOICE INFORMATION			
AT&T		Invoice Amount:	\$966.94	
AT&T -Fiber Circuits - October 2018 - Acct. # 83 101-325-853.400	Fiber Circuits- October 2018	Check Date:	<b>10/24/201</b> 8 <i>966.94</i>	
AMERITAS LIFE INSURANCE CORP.		Invoice Amount:	\$8,219.68	
AMERITAS DENTAL - OCTOBER 2018 (SPREADSH		Check Date:	10/24/201	
101-171-714.000	Supervisor Dept.		81.76	
101-201-714.000	Information Services		<i>89.88</i>	
101-215-714.000	Clerk Dept.		171.64	
101-253-714.000	Treasury		143.24	
101-265-714.000	Twp. Hall (Haack)		<i>89.88</i>	
101-290-714.500	General Retirees		<i>433.76</i>	
101-305-714.000	Police Dept.		1,805.68	
101-305-714.500	Police Retirees		650.04	
101-325-714.000	Dispatch		<i>767.7</i> 2	
<i>101-325-714.500</i>	Dispatch Retiree		<i>53.36</i>	
101-336-714.000	Fire Dept.		1,620.64	
<i>101-336-714.500</i>	Fire Dept. Retirees		1,240.44	
101-371-714.000	Building Dept.		286.48	
<i>588-588-714.000</i>	Senior Trans (Boyce)		<i>89.88</i>	
<i>226-226-714.000</i>	Sollid Waste (Visel)		89.88	
<i>592-172-714.000</i>	DPS Clerical		110.16	
<i>592-172-714.500</i>	DPS Clerical Retiree		28.40	
<i>592-291-714.000</i>	DPW - Supervisory		118.28	
592-291-714.500	DPW - Retiree		<i>348.56</i>	
BASIC		Invoice Amount:	\$293.5!	
Ougstonly Foo for Costion135 Florelan admin /17		Check Date:	-	
Quarterly Fee for Section125 Flexplan admin (17 101-336-714,000	Fire	Check Date.	10/24/201 46.35	
592-172-714.000	DPW (Latawiec)		15.45	
101-305-714.000	Police		108.15	
101-325-714.000	Dispatch (fell)		15.45	
101-171-714.000	Human Resources Coobatis)		15.45	
101-201-714.000	Information Services (Janks)		15.45	
101-215-714.000	Clerk (leCliair)		15.45	
101-265-714.000	Bidg. (haack)		15.45 15.45	
101-253-714.000	Treasurer (Hammye)		15.45	
592-291-714.000	DPW (Felirath, Wallace)		30.90	
BASIC		Invoice Amount:	\$60.00	
Monthly Fee for COBRA Administration (per Perso		Check Date:	10/24/2018	
101-290-818.000	Mthly Fee for COBRA (per per	rson)	60.00	
COMCAST		Invoice Amount:	+64.04	
		THE OLD CALLED	\$61 YZ	
Monthly Cable and Internet Township Hall -(Xfinit 101-290-941.000		Chack Datos	<u>-</u>	
101-230-341.000	11/18 Internet & Cable Twp	Check Date:	<u> </u>	
		Hall	<b>10/24/201</b> 61.94	
COMCAST		Hall Invoice Amount:	10/24/2018 61.94 \$164.85	
COMCAST		Invoice Amount: Check Date:	10/24/2018 61.94 \$164.85	
COMCAST  Monthly Cable and Internet Township Hall - Octob  101-290-941.000	Township Hall Cable/Internet	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	10/24/2018 61.94 \$164.85 10/24/2018 164.85	
COMCAST  Monthly Cable and Internet Township Hall - Octob  101-290-941.000  COMCAST	Township Hall Cable/Internet	Invoice Amount: Check Date: Service Invoice Amount:	\$164.85 10/24/2018 164.85 \$144.85	
COMCAST  Monthly Cable and Internet Township Hall - Octob  101-290-941.000	Township Hall Cable/Internet	Invoice Amount: Check Date: service Invoice Amount: Check Date:	10/24/2018 61.94 \$164.85 10/24/2018 164.85	
Monthly Cable and Internet Township Hall - Octob 101-290-941.000  COMCAST  Comcast High Speed Internet -November 2018 Po	Township Hall Cable/Internet  Comcast High Speed Internet	Invoice Amount: Check Date: service Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$164.85 10/24/2018 164.85 \$144.85	

#### Page: 2/3

## Charter Township of Plymouth AP Invoice Listing - Board Report

	101-265-854.000	Friendship Station Interne	et & Phone	161.06
	588-588-921.000	Friendship Station Portion		10.28
COMCAST			Invoice Amount:	\$104.85
Comcast High Speed Internet Monthly	Fee - FS #		Check Date:	10/24/201
comeast riigh opeca thermet plonting	101-336-921.000	High Speed Internet FS #		104.85
CONSUMERS ENERGY			Invoice Amount:	\$2,163.12
Consumers Energy monthly - Septem	ber 2018		Check Date:	10/24/201
3,	101-171-921.000	Supervisor		<i>163.73</i>
	101-201-921.000	Info Services		87.61
	101-209-921.000	Assessing		46.87
	101-215-921.000	Clerk		142.28
	101-253-921.000	Treasurer		59.40
	101-305-921.000	Police		470.20
	101-325-921.000	Dispatch		97.87
	101-336-921.000	Fire		335.31
	101-371-921.000	Bullding		103.08
	101-371-921.500	Community Development		57.74
	101-691-921.000	Park		81.70
	226-226-921.000	Solid Waste		13.57
	592-172-921.000	DPW		140.56
	510-510-737.000	Golf Course		105.47
	592-444-745.000	DPW		31.17
	588-588-921.000	Friendship Staton		7.72
	101-265-854.000	Township Hall		120.97
	101-325-921.400	Dispatch - new		97.87
MICH MUN RISK MGT AUTHORITY EC	P		Invoice Amount:	\$11,896.52
Electric Choice - September 2018			Check Date:	10/24/201
rectife choice september 2010	101-336-921.000	Electric Choice		1,568.18
	592-172-921.000	Electric Choice		810.75
	101-171-921.000	Electric Choice		802.52
	101-201-921.000	Electric Choice		429.41
	101-209-921.000	Electric Choice		229.72
	101-215-921.000	Electric Choice		697.42
	101-253-921.000	Electric Choice		291.28
	101-305-921.000	Electric Choice		2,304.72
	101-325-921.000	Electric Choice		479.71
	101-325-921.400	Electric Choice		479.71
	101-336-921.000	Electric Choice		339.33
	101-371-921.000	Electric Choice		505.24
	101-371-921.500	Electric Choice		283.02
	<i>592-172-921.000</i>	Electric Choice		665.14
	<i>592-172-921.000</i>	Electric Choice		293.77
	101-336-921.000	Electric Choice		536.03
	101-691-921.000	Electric Choice		391.58
	101-265-921.000	Electric Choice		391.58 223.80
	588-588-921.000	Electric Choice		223.80 14.28
	101-100-067.010	Electric Choice		550.91
OTE ENERGY			Invoice Amount:	\$463.93
	0100-157		Check Date:	10/24/2018
Baseball Diamonds September 2018	101-691-921.000	Baseball Diamonds	CHECK Date:	463.93
			<del></del>	
OTE ENERGY			Invoice Amount:	\$290.80
OTE ENERGY  Hilltop Golf Course Clubhouse and Mair	itonanco C		Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$290.80 10/24/2018

Page: 3/3

## Charter Township of Plymouth AP Invoice Listing - Board Report

VENDOR INFORMATION	INVOICE INFORMATION	_
DTE ENERGY  DTE Service Sept2018 - 12250 Beck Road (HTG 510-510-737.000	Invoice Amount: Check Date: 12250 Beck Rd - July 2018 (HTGC)	\$41.04 10/24/2018 <i>41.04</i>
DTE ENERGY	Invoice Amount:	\$63.28
Hilltop Golf Course Pumphouse - September 2018 510-510-737.000	Check Date: Hilltop Golf Course Pumphouse	10/24/2018 <i>63.28</i>
A T & T LONG DISTANCE	Invoice Amount:	\$86.90
Long Distance Allocation -September 2018	Check Date:	10/24/2018
101-201-853.000	-info services	5.94
101-209-853.000	Assessing	3.55
101-371-853.000	Building	9.89
101-336-853.000	Fire	15.61
<i>101-171-853.000</i>	Supervisor	9.25
101-253-853.000	Treasurer	7.89
101-215-853.000	Clerk	4.61
101-371-853.500	Community Development (Planning)	3.68
101-325-853.000	Dispatch	<i>5.95</i>
101-265-854.000	Township Hall	1.41
101-691-853.000	Park	1.11
<i>592-172-853.000</i>	DPW	2.19
101-305-853.000	Police	15.82
	Total Amount to be Disbursed:	\$25,193.59

## Charter Township of Plymouth 1 Honds Page: 1/1 AP Invoice Listing - Board Report 10/24/18

VENDOR INFORMATION		INVO	CE INFORMATION	
35TH DISTRICT COURT BOND RECEIPT 10/15/2018	702-100-087.000	POLICE BOND	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$245.00 10/27/2018 245.00
35TH DISTRICT COURT BOND RECEIPT 10/15/2018	702-100-087.000	POLICE BOND	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$500.00 10/27/2018 500.00
<b>35TH DISTRICT COURT</b> POLICE BOND 10/11/2018	702-100-087.000	7813	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$1,182.00 10/27/2018 1,182.00
<b>35TH DISTRICT COURT</b> POLICE BOND 10/12/2018	702-100-087.000	7814	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$280.00 10/27/2018 280.00
35TH DISTRICT COURT BOND RECEIPT 10/19/2018	702-100-087.000 702-100-087.000	7817 7818	Invoice Amount: Check Date:	\$450.00 10/27/2018 150.00 300.00
		Total Amo	ount to be Disbursed:	\$2,657.00

## CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF PLYMOUTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES REGULAR MEETING NOVEMBER 13, 2018

# PUBLIC COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS (Limited to 3 Minutes) NOVEMBER 13, 2018

## CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF PLYMOUTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES REGULAR MEETING NOVEMBER 13, 2018

# CONTRACT RENEWALWITH WAYNE COUNTY APPRAISAL, LLC RESOLUTION # 2018-10-23-84



## CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF PLYMOUTH REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

MEETING DATE: November 13, 2018
ITEM: Contract Renewal with Wayne County Appraisal, LLC, for Township Assessing Services
PRESENTERS: Supervisor Heise, Finance Director Kushner, WCA Staff
<u>BACKGROUND</u> : I would appreciate your consideration and support of the attached contract renewal with Wayne County Appraisal, LLC. This is a five-year agreement which fully privatizes the Township's assessing function. Cindy Kushner will be or hand to discuss the budget implications as well.
PROPOSED MOTION: I move to adopt Resolution # 2018-11-13-84 approving a five-year agreement with Wayne County Appraisal LLC., to provide township assessing services and authorize the Supervisor and Clerk to sign same.
Moved BySeconded By
ROLL CALL:
Vorva Curmi, Clinton,Heitman,Doroshewitz,Dempsey,Heise

# STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF WAYNE CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF PLYMOUTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES

#### **RESOLUTION # 2018-11-13-84**

Resolution to Approve a 5-Year Contract Renewal with Wayne County
Appraisal, LLC to provide Township assessing services

At a regular meeting of the Board of Trustees for the Charter Township of Plymouth (the "Board"), held at Township Hall, located at 9955 N. Haggerty Road, Plymouth, on November 13, 2018, the following resolution was offered:

WHEREAS, the Township of Plymouth is interested in having all non-exempt real property and all non-exempt personal property assessed and having said assessments maintained on an annual basis and,

WHEREAS, WCA Assessing is interested in the contract for assessment and maintenance work for Plymouth Township property, effective November 1, 2018 and,

WHEREAS, the contract for such services will commence on November 1, 2018 and terminate on October 31, 2023, with services being performed at offices located at Plymouth Township Hall determined to be suitable by mutual agreement of both parties.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Charter Township of Plymouth, by way of this resolution #2018-11-13-84, does hereby approve this resolution authorizing the approval of this contract with WCA Assessing to provide Township Assessing services and authorize the Supervisor and Clerk to sign same.

	Supported by:			
	ROLL CALL VOTE:			
CC,JD,JV,MC,RD,GH,				
	Certification			
STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF WAYNE	) )			
	e foregoing is a true and complete copy of the the Board of Trustees at the Regular Board			
Meeting dated Novemb	ber 13, 2018.			

**Resolution # 2018-11-13-84** 

## ASSESSMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR THE TOWNSHIP OF PLYMOUTH AND WCA ASSESSING

WHEREAS, the Township of Plymouth, hereinafter called "Township", with its principal offices located at 9955 N. Haggerty Road, Plymouth, Michigan 48170, is interested in having all non-exempt real property and all non-exempt personal property assessed and having said assessments maintained on an annual basis.

WHEREAS, WCA Assessing, d/b/a. Wayne County Appraisal LLC, with principal offices located at 38110 Executive Drive, Suite 100, Westland, Michigan 48185, hereinafter called the "Appraisers" or "Company", are interested in the contract for assessment and maintenance work for Township property effective November 1, 2018;

#### IT IS THEREFORE AGREED:

#### 1. TERM

The Contract will commence on November 1, 2018 and terminate on October 31, 2023.

#### 2. GENERAL

This contract is inclusive of prior contracts and amendments and includes additional appraisal personnel that used to be township positions prior to 5/2017.

#### 3. OFFICE

The Township will furnish to the Company suitable office space as determined by mutual agreement between the parties.

#### 4. PERSONNEL

The Company will provide the services of trained and competent personnel to perform all assessment functions in accordance with the requirements of state law and good industry practice. All employees of the Company shall be professional in manner and conduct in carrying out their duties.

While working in the Township, all employees of the Company shall carry an identification card provided by the Township and shall produce it upon request. Upon termination of said contract, all identification cards and/or keys shall be returned.

It is further understood and agreed that the company is an independent contractor, and at no time shall the employees of the Company be considered Township employees.

#### 5. EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The Township shall provide postage, copying, file cabinets, and office supplies necessary to provide the assessment function and other miscellaneous furniture required by the Company as approved by the Township. The Township shall provide sufficient telephone service to complete this contract.

#### **6A. PERSONAL PROPERTY**

The Company shall prepare and mail personal property tax forms to individuals in the Township who are liable for the payment of personal property taxes. Upon the returned receipt of said completed forms, the Company shall determine the personal property tax assessment and send out notices of assessed valuation. Estimated Assessments, as needed, shall be prepared and sent to all individuals who fail to respond to the Company's request for personal property information. All personal property audits shall be performed by an agency or company as the Township determines at the expense of the Township.

#### 6B. MAINTENANCE - REAL PROPERTY

The Company shall annually adjust residential-classed property by neighborhood or area and shall maintain all classes of non-exempt real property values at the fifty-percent (50%) level, or as required by law.

#### 6C, LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Should legislative changes occur on the State, County or local level that would require significant increase or decrease in the current assessment administration process for the Township, either Township or Company reserves the right to re-negotiate this contract to reflect said changes within sixty (60) days or before November 1, of any year included within this agreement.

#### 7. MAPS

The Township will make available to the Company reasonably accurate base maps without cost.

#### 8. USE OF RECORDS

The Company will set up and employ a system, approved by the Township, for the accurate account of all records, field sheets, and maps, which may be taken from the files of the Township. All Township records and maps will be returned when the contract is completed. The Township reserves the right to demand the return of such records and maps in the possession of the Company at the completion of the contract. It is understood that the electronic appraisal data is wholly owned by the Township, and no electronic files will be disseminated by Company, or any other entity, without prior approval of the Township Supervisor. It is also agreed that the Township will indemnify Company to the extent allowed by law, should any request be made from any governmental agency including Freedom of Information requests, subpoenas, or similar actions arising from the requests of said electronic data. Company will make any and all records available to Township whether for response to subpoenas, freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise, at no cost to the Township.

#### 9. COOPERATION

The Township, at its expense, will have its employees render the following services as outlined below:

- A. Grant access to official records pertinent to the work.
- B. Furnish and locate correct property descriptions where same are not clear on the maps.

#### 10. INSURANCE COVERAGE AND INDEMNITY

A. The Company shall be liable to the Township and hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Township and any of it's officers, employees, volunteers, and/or elected officials, from and against any and all claims arising out of the performance of the services rendered hereunder and/or caused by any negligent conduct, intentional conduct, or act of any of it's employees.

The Certificate of Insurance shall contain the following language: The Charter Township of Plymouth, its officers, agents, employees, elected and appointed officials, departments, boards, and commissions are additional insureds. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by any of them shall be in excess of the Assessor's insurance and shall not contribute to it. In the event of a claim being made hereunder by one insured for which another insured is or may be liable, then this policy shall cover the insured against whom a claim is or may be made in the same manner as if separate policies had been issued to each insured hereunder. Assessor shall provide the Township with all applicable Certificates of Insurance, and with the provision of the insurance policy or endorsement regarding cancellation, nonrenewal, and any similar notice concerning the effectiveness of the policy of insurance.

The Company will carry the following insurance coverage at all time during this agreement:

- a. Comprehensive general liability insurance covering the Company and the Township and all of its officers, directors, employees, volunteers and elected officials as additional insured with not less than the following limits of liability: bodily injury or death, \$1,000,000.00 each person and subject to the same limits for each person; \$1,000,000.00 for two or more persons in any occurrence; property damage, \$1,000,000.00 each occurrence; \$2,000,000.00 annual aggregate.
- b. Worker's disability compensation insurance, securing compensation for the benefit of the employees of the Company only as required by Worker's Disability Compensation Act of the State of Michigan.
- B. The Company shall also carry professional liability and errors and omissions insurance with not less than \$1,000,000.00 limit of liability for each claim and in the aggregate including claim expenses. However, the Township understands that it cannot be listed as an additional insured under this type of policy.
- C. All required insurance shall be maintained with responsible insurance carriers qualified to do business in the state of Michigan. As soon as practicable upon execution of this contract and upon commencing any performance hereunder, the company shall deposit with the Township copies of the previously mentioned

policies of insurance or certificates therefore, During the duration of this contract, a copy of said insurance or certificate would be given to the Township Clerk at the beginning of each year.

D. The Company shall not be held liable for any damages caused by strikes, explosions, war, fire, or act of nature that might stop or delay the progress of work.

#### 11. PUBLIC RELATIONS

During the progress of the work, the Company and its employees shall endeavor to promote understanding and amicable relations with taxpayers and the public. Media contact, interviews, articles and other publicity shall not be conducted by the Company, its representatives or employees unless such has been authorized in writing by the Township Supervisor.

#### 12. DAY-TO-DAY PROBLEMS

The Company shall handle all day-to-day assessing problems of the Township, including but not limited to, the processing of telephone calls and attending conferences concerning specific appraisal problems.

#### 13. ASSESSMENT SCHEDULES

The Michigan State Tax Commission Assessors Manual, currently used in the Township, or such other Manual approved by the Michigan State Tax Commission, shall be the assessing schedule used in the evaluation of all buildings.

#### 14. RECORD CARDS

The Company will maintain all property record cards in a form currently in use and as required by the Michigan State Tax Commission. All cards will contain the property owners name, address of property, parcel identification number, and description. The Company will complete all property record cards with the information as listed above and otherwise mentioned in these specifications. Building measurements will be furnished by the Company. A sketch of each structure will be shown on the property record card. An inspection will be made when changes to properties become known.

#### 15. VALUATION OF ALL CLASSES OF REAL PROPERTY

Changes, if any, in the type of construction or improvements and additions will be recorded by component parts, such as foundation, basement, wall construction, roof, exterior finish, heating system, fireplaces and stacks, plumbing fixtures, tiling, age (estimated if not obtainable), condition, depreciation, and general quality of construction.

These cards will be returned by the field staff to the office where they will be appraised, checked, and computed by the Company.

#### 16. VALUATION OF LAND

Upon completion of data entry of improvements, the appraisers will make careful investigation of any change in the fair value for all types of land. Where necessary and feasible, sales data will be secured by the Appraisers covering fair sales which will be analyzed, checked, and recorded. All sales shall be categorized by the Appraiser as agricultural, residential, industrial, commercial, or developmental, and used in the respective types. Owners, realtors, banks, and others will be asked to supply information relative to sales of property within the area covered by these specifications.

#### 17. UNIT LAND VALUES

The Company will establish and/or maintain unit values for all properties. When a front foot unit value is not practical, acreage or square foot unit of value will be used. Unit values will be placed on a large outline map known as the Land Value Map.

#### 18. LAND VALUE TABLES

The Company will provide and/or maintain land valuation formulae and tables for the computation of the valuation of irregular-shaped lots or plots. Lots which are of greater or less depth than the standard depth on which the unit front foot prices are based, shall be adjusted by depth factor tables or other suitable methods.

A brief description of each lot or parcel of land, together with the valuation computation, will be entered on the property card herein before described. The Company will make adjustments in the value to compensate for topographical irregularities, such as high banks, steep slopes, swamps, irregular shape, or anything that may detract from or enhance the normal usefulness of the land.

#### 19. REVIEW OF PROPERTIES

Upon completion of field and office computation, final field review of all land and buildings will be made by experienced and qualified Company employees. The purpose of this final review is to account and adjust for factors which may have a direct bearing on the market value or equitable relationship to other properties, such as location, obsolescence, architectural qualities, desirability, and resale value.

#### 20. COMPLETION

The Company shall complete all activities in a timely manner to conform with the requirements of State law and Township ordinances. Time is of the essence in the completion of this Contract.

#### 21. INSTRUCTION

The Company will, upon request of the Township, instruct the personnel in the Township office in the use of the information and data furnished by the Company so that the system may be maintained through future years.

#### 22A. DEFENSE OF VALUES

A responsible member of the Company shall be available for all local Board of Review proceedings.

#### 22B. MICHIGAN TAX TRIBUNAL PROCEEDINGS

The Company will represent the Township in each Michigan Tax Tribunal appeal including appeals pending on the date of this Contract in which the Township requests the Company to represent it. The Company will report quarterly to the Township the status of Tribunal appeals. The Company will handle the first fifteen (15) small claims cases each year at no additional cost.

#### 22C. MICHIGAN TAX TRIBUNAL LEGAL FEES

The Township representation for all Michigan Tax Tribunal petitions not in the Small Claims Division, shall be provided by legal counsel possessing experience in the representation of municipalities before the Michigan Tax Tribunal at the rate of:

November 1, 2018 to October 31, 2019	\$167.70/hour
November 1, 2019 to October 31, 2020	\$174.40/hour
November 1, 2020 to October 31, 2021	\$181.38/hour
November 1, 2021 to October 31, 2022	\$188.63/hour
November 1, 2022 to October 31, 2023	\$196.18/hour

#### 22D. MICHIGAN TAX TRIBUNAL PARA-LEGAL FEES

The Para-Legal services for all Michigan Tax Tribunal petitions not in the Small Claims Division, shall be provided by the company, which possesses experience in the representation of municipalities before the Michigan Tax Tribunal at the rate of:

November 1, 2018 to October 31, 2019	\$145.00/hour
November 1, 2019 to October 31, 2020	\$150.80/hour
November 1, 2020 to October 31, 2021	\$156.83/hour
November 1, 2021 to October 31, 2022	\$163.10/hour
November 1, 2022 to October 31, 2023	\$169.63/hour

### 22E. MICHIGAN TAX TRIBUNAL ASSESSMENT SERVICES PLUS SPECIAL PROJECTS

Assessment services rendered by the Company in Michigan Tax Tribunal matters shall be provided to the Township at the rate of:

-	Beginning	Beginning	Beginning	Beginning	Beginning
<u>Title</u>	11/01/18	11/01/19	11/01/20	11/01/21	11/01/2022
Appraiser Aid	le \$44.73	\$46.52	\$48.38	\$50.32	\$52.32
Appraiser	\$63.24	\$65.77	\$68.40	\$71.13	\$73.98
Level III	\$112.00	\$116.48	\$121.14	\$125.99	\$131.03
Assessor	\$128.55	\$133.69	\$139.04	\$144.60	\$150.39

Hourly fee included the fringe package and overhead for the Company

22F. Michigan Tax Tribunal Legal and Assessment Services and requested Special Projects are separate from normal assessment and appraisal functions and are not a part of the fees described in paragraph 23A with the exception of the first fifteen (15) small claims cases.

#### 23A. PAYMENT

The Township shall pay the Company as follows:

November 1, 2018 to October 31,	2019\$282,0	091
November 1, 2019 to October 31,	, 2020\$293,3	375
November 1, 2020 to October 31,	, 2021\$305,1	110
November 1, 2021 to October 31,	, 2022\$317,3	314
	, 2023\$330,(	

Payment shall be made in twelve (12) equal installments due on the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) day of each month.

23B. The Township and Company will meet to resolve any inequities resulting from unusual circumstances such as, but not limited to, a dramatic increase in the number of new building permits, a need for reappraisal of existing construction, an outside appraisal required for litigation, or changes in State laws which would alter or change the quantity of work to be performed to a substantially lesser or greater amount.

#### 25. TRANSFER OF CONTRACT WORK

The Company shall not assign or transfer the Contract, or any interest therein, without prior written approval from the Township.

#### 26. TERMINATION PRIOR TO COMPLETION

In the event that either party shall be in substantial non-compliance with the terms of this agreement, the other party shall give the defaulting party written notice of said breach and thirty (30) days to cure the breach. If the Company fails to cure any breach within thirty (30) days after such notice, the Township may terminate this Contract immediately without further notice or liability to the Company, other than for permitted fees and expenses accrued through the date of termination.

#### 27. DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

Disclosure of appraisal information to any individual, firm, or corporation, unless required by law, other than to appropriate public officials and their authorized agents, is expressly prohibited.

#### 29. PREPARATION OF TAX FORMS

The Company will prepare and submit all County and State Tax Commission forms relating to property assessment.

#### 30. ALLOCATION AND APPORTIONMENT

The Company will represent the Township in all allocation and apportionment procedures.

#### 31. MILLAGE, BONDS, AND SPECIAL ELECTIONS

The Company shall prepare all information relating to assessment necessary to the Township for millage as well as special election and bond issues.

#### 32. REPRESENTATION BEFORE OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

The Company will represent the Township before all other governmental agencies in all matters relating to assessment procedures with prior written approval of the Township Supervisor.

#### 33. APPLICABLE LAW

This Contract is entered into subject to the charter and ordinances of the Township and the applicable laws of the State of Michigan.

#### 34. NONDISCRIMINATION

The Company agrees that in the performance of this contract neither the Company nor any person acting on its behalf will refuse to employ or refuse to continue in any employment any person because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, or age. The Company will in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Company state that all qualified applicants shall be considered for employment without regard to race, creed, color, national origin, sex, or age.

#### 35. AUTHORITY

The Township Supervisor and Clerk possess complete authority by resolution of the Township Board of Trustees or otherwise to execute this agreement on behalf of the Township.

WITNESSES:	WAYNE COUNTY APPRAISAL LLC  By:  Doug Shaw, Member  TOWNSHIP OF PLYMOUTH:  By:  Kurt Heise, TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR			
WITNESSES:				
				CLERK
STATE OF MICHIGAN	) )ss			
COUNTY OF WAYNE	)			
aforesaid, do hereby certify that Assessing., doing business as V whose name is subscribed to or	Wayne County Appraisal LLC, known to me to be the person in the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person ed, sealed, and delivered the said instrument as his free and			
	NOTARY PUBLIC			
	County, Michigan			

	My Commiss	ssion Expires:
STATE OF MICHIGAN	) )ss	
COUNTY OF WAYNE	)	
Supervisor of the Township of Ply Municipal Corporation duly organ of the State of Michigan, known to of writing on behalf of said Munic execution of the same to be their a	mouth, and Jerry nized, incorporate one to be the pecipal Corporation act and deed of sa	y and State aforesaid, came, Kurt Heise, y Vorva, Clerk of the Township of Plymouth, ed and existing under and by virtue of the laws ersons who executed the foregoing instrument in, and such persons duly acknowledged the aid Municipal Corporation.
	NOTARY PU	UBLIC
		County, Michigan
	My Commiss	sion Expires:



#### **CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

11/05/2018 THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(les) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s). CONTACT GREGORY J BAJOREK CHOICE INSURANCE AGENCY INC PHONE 13 B/ E-MAE. No. Part): 734-641-4200 201 N WAYNE RD, PO BOX 851319 WESTLAND, MI 48185 GREGORY J BAJOREK (A/G, No): 734-641-9906 INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE NAIC # INSURER A: HOME-OWNERS INSURANCE 26638 WAYNE COUNTY APPRAISAL LLC INSURED INSURER B : HOUSTON CASUALTY COMPANY 38110 EXECUTIVE DR INSURER C: WESTLAND, MJ 48185 INSURER D : INSURER F: **COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:** THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS. ADDL SUBR TYPE OF INSURANCE POLICY EFF POLICY EXP POLICY NUMBER INSO WYD LIMITS COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY 1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X 04835028 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Es cocurrence) 11/11/2018 11/11/2019 50,000 PROF. LIABILITY H716-107383 \$1,000,000 02/11/2018 02/11/2019 MED EXP (Any one person) 5,000 1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: GENERAL AGGREGATE 2,000,000 POLICY PRO-PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG 2,000,000 OTHER: **AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (En accident) 2,000,000 ANY AUTO 04635028 11/14/2018 11/14/2019 BODILY (NJURY (Per person) ALL OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS BOOILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE X HIRED AUTOR UPBRELLA LIAB OCCUR **EACH OCCURRENCE** \$ EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE AGGREGATE DED RETENTION \$ WORKERS COMPENSATION X PER STATUTE AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) 04099691 09/29/2018 09/29/2019 E.L. EACH ACCIDENT 500.000 N/A E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 500,000 yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT | \$ 500,000 HOME-OWNERS INS 04835028 11/11/2018 11/11/2019 CONTENTS 33.570 REPLCMNT COST 250 DEDUCTIBLE DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) PLYMOUTH TOWNSHIP IS LISTED AS ADDITIONAL INSURED IN RESPECT TO GENERAL LIABILITY. CERTIFICATE HOLDER CANCELLATION PLYTWP2 SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. PLYMOUTH TOWNSHIP 9955 N. HAGGERTY ROAD PLYMOUTH, MI 48170 **AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE GREGORY J BAJOREK** 

## CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF PLYMOUTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES REGULAR MEETING NOVEMBER 13, 2018

## ITEM F.2

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA V. MIKE MITCHELL UPDATE

## CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF PLYMOUTH REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

**MEETING DATE:** November 13, 2018

ITEM: United States of America v. Mike Mitchell update

**PRESENTERS:** Supervisor Heise, Chief Tiderington

BACKGROUND: On August 29, 2018, defendant Michael Mitchell pled guilty to Count One of the Information which charges him with Federal Program Theft, in violation of 18 U.S.C. § 666(a)(1)(A). Any remaining counts will be disposed of at the time of sentencing. As a result of the guilty plea, there will be no trial. In late October the Court asked me to prepare a Victim Impact Statement, which is generally not public information; however, under criminal law and procedures, all information contained in our questionnaire will be disclosed to the defendant and his attorney. The sentencing hearing for Mr. Mitchell has been set for January 17, 2019, 2:00 PM at 231 West Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, MI 48226 before Judge Terrence G. Berg.

At our meeting of November 13 I would like Chief Tiderington to further brief the Board on this matter.

**PROPOSED MOTION:** None required

## CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF PLYMOUTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES REGULAR MEETING NOVEMBER 13, 2018

## **ITEM F.3**

## HILLTOP GOLF COURSE MANAGEMENT – REQUEST FOR PRPOSALS

- Billy Casper, LLC
- ADM Ventures, LLC

## CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF PLYMOUTH REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

**MEETING DATE:** November 13, 2018

ITEM: Interviews with Billy Casper Golf LLC, and ADM Ventures LLC, for the Management of Hilltop Golf Course

**PRESENTERS:** Supervisor Heise

<u>BACKGROUND</u>: For our November 13 Board Meeting I have asked representatives of Billy Casper Golf LLC, and ADM Ventures, LLC to be interviewed by the Board of Trustees. We will not be making any decisions that evening. Please bring your hard copies that were provided to you in September; the Board Agenda will contain electronic copies. I will also be inviting members of our Golf Course Committee and consultant Paul Albanese.

PROPOSED MOTION: None required; interviews only.







## **Topic Outline**

- ➢ Billy Casper Golf's Role/Relationship
- Proposed New Deal Structure

with Plymouth Township

- > Financial Position & Outlook
- Short Term & Long Term Options

## **Our Leadership Team**

Aaron Spokaeski General Manager

Bryan Kreger, GCSAA
Golf Course Superintendent

Nick Bednar, PGA
Vice President of Operations

Matthew Fauerbach, GCSAA
Regional Director of Agronomy

**Steve Brown - Regional Director of Sales and Marketing** 

Joel Gohlmann - Executive Vice President







- Marketing/Web/PR Services
- Accounting
- Accounts Payable/Processing
- Payroll Services
- IT Service/Support
- HR Support
- Legal
- Insurance/Risk Management
- Retall and F&B
- National Partnership Discounts



## **About Billy Casper Golf**

- Founded in 1989 by Peter Hill, Bob Morris and Billy Casper
- Largest operator of municipal facilities in United States
- Five Municipal facilities in Michigan, including Hilltop
- Operated Hilltop Golf Course since 2011





- Turnkey management services
- Township owns economics and budget direction
- Agreement re-negotiated in 2016
- BCG Management Fees = 11% of revenues up to \$600k
  - 13% of revenues from \$600k \$700k
  - 14% of revenues from \$700k \$800k
  - 15% of revenues above \$800k
- Includes additional incentives for F&B revenue growth
- 3 year term expires March 2019
  - Allows for 3 year automatic renewal term upon mutual consent of both parties

## Proposed Agreement Structure/Specifics



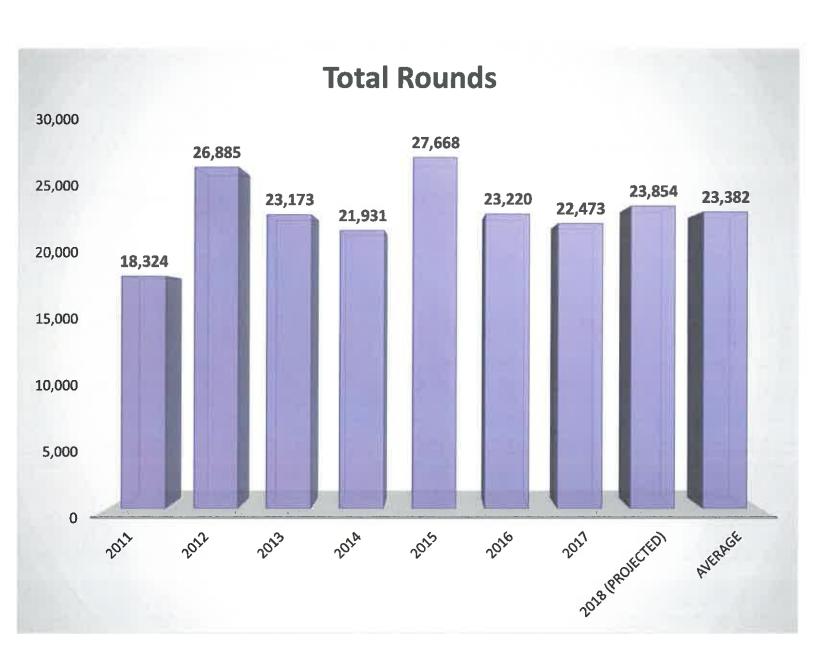
- Turnkey management services
- Township owns economics and budget direction
- BCG Management Fees = \$6k/month
  - Increases by lesser of 2% or CPI index annually
- Includes Incentives for <u>Profitability</u>
  - 15% of positive EBITDA (operational earnings)
- Management Fee Guarantee
  - BCG will refund any EBITDA loss in excess of \$75k, up to 4 months' fees
- 5 year term expires March 2024
  - Allows for 5 year renewal term upon mutual consent of both parties

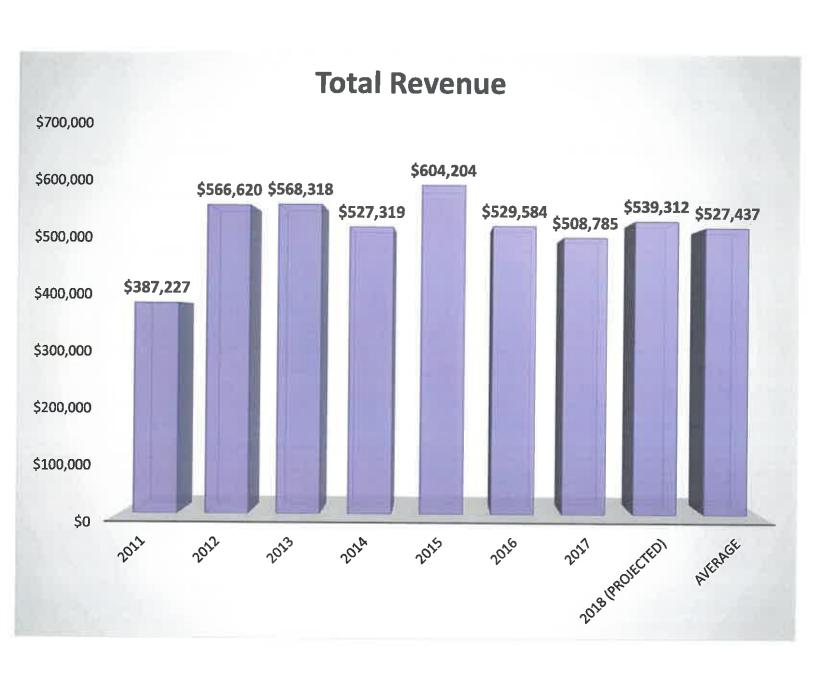




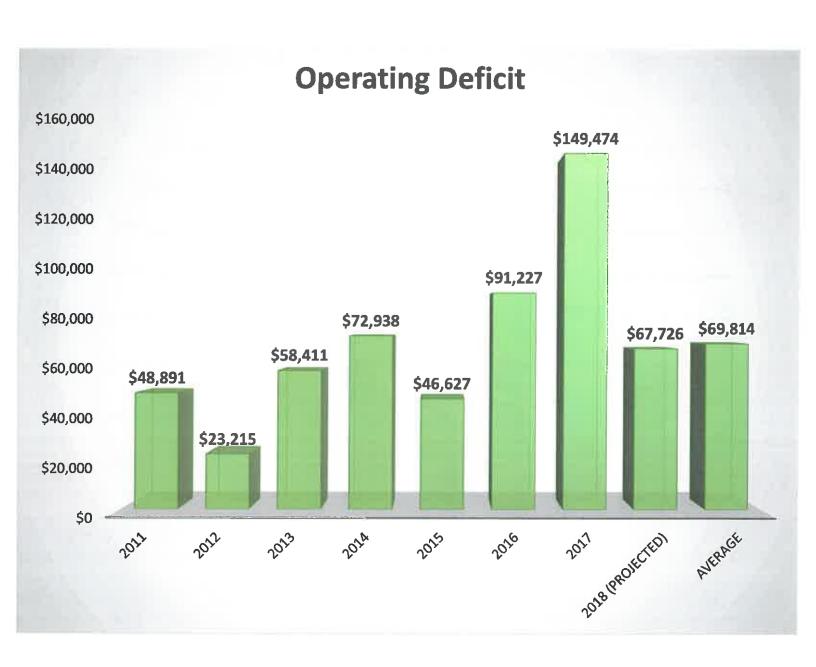
### Hilltop's History

- Original nine hole layout built in 1927
- Staple of the local golf scene, held many competitive events and was successful for many decades
- Market saturation from 1970's 2000's, combined with participation stagnation caused supply/demand shift
- Facility was leased to concessionaires pre-Billy Casper
- Shifted to management service structure under BCG in 2011
- Plymouth Township has subsidized operation since











# Datatech National Golf Rounds Played Report



		SEPT	YTD	SEPTEMBI	ER 20	18		SEPT	YTD
PACIFIC		2.9%	4.2%				SOUTH ATLANTIC	-5.9%	-5.1%
					SEPT	YTD	DE, DC, MD	-25.9%	-13.7%
CA		1.0%	4.1%	UNITED STATES	-7.2%	-3.3%	Washington/Baltimore	-26.1%	-12.2%
	Los Angeles	-0.4%	0.1%	PUBLIC ACCESS	-7.2%	-3.2%	FL	32.2%	-1.5%
	Orange County	4.5%	6.0%	PRIVATE	-7.1%	-3.8%	Jacksonville/Daytona	31.3%	-2.2%
	Palm Springs	0.6%	3.3%		·		Orlando	24.6%	2.6%
	Sacramento	-0.2%	4.6%	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	-10.4%	-5.9%	Tampa	30.5%	-0.7%
	San Diego	9.6%	7.0%				Palm Beach	37.4%	3.7%
San	Francisco/Oakland	2.3%	9.2%	íL	-9.5%	-5.0%	Sarasota	37.9%	6.2%
H		-4.0%	-6.6%	Chicago	-8.8%	-4.7%	Naples/Ft Myers	34.3%	3.4%
OR		7.3%	4.6%	IN	-7.9%	-6.2%	Miami/Ft.Lauderdale	32.6%	-1.8%
	Portland	5.8%	9.5%	MI	-3.1%	-0.5%	GA	4.9%	-3.0%
WA		8.2%	7.8%	Detroit	-9.7%	-1.7%	Atlanta	2.1%	-3.1%
	Seattle	2.6%	7.2%	OH	-14.9%	-9.1%	NG	-27.7%	-7.1%
				Cincinnati	-14.6%	-7.2%	Greensboro/Raleigh	-20.4%	-10.0%
MOUNTAIN		11.4%	5.6%	Cleveland	-15.3%	-5.3%	SC	-17.5%	-7.3%
AZ		1.4%	5.1%	WI	-18.3%	-10.5%	Charleston	-2.6%	-2.0%
	Phoenix	3.0%	5.6%				Hilton Head	1.7%	-2.2%
CO		11.8%	1.1%	SOUTH CENTRAL	-15.5%	-4.6%	Myrtle Beach	-31.3%	-7.8%
	Denver	10.2%	3.3%				VA	-25.6%	-10.1%
ID, WY, MT, UT		20.9%	9.9%	AL	-6.8%	1.1%	WV	-17.9%	-8.3%
NM		6.9%	3.3%	AR, LA, MS	-21.4%	-3.8%			
NV		-0.4%	3.8%	KY	-5.8%	-2.1%	MID ATLANTIC	-16.5%	-9.4%
	Las Vegas	-1.6%	2.7%	OK	-15.6%	-9.2%	NJ	-14.1%	-7.7%
				TN	-5.1%	-11.5%	NY	-13.7%	-7.5%
WES.	T NORTH CENTRAL	-11.8%	-5.7%	Nashville	-4.9%	-8.8%	New York City	-19.5%	-8.1%
KS, N	ΙE	-11.7%	-4.0%	TX	-20.4%	-3.8%	PA	-20.7%	-12.3%
ND,S	D	-16.5%	-15.1%	Dallas/Ft. Worth	-22.7%	-9.7%	Philadelphia	-21.6%	-10.4%
MN		-10,1%	-5.2%	Houston	-27.8%	-4.7%	Pittsburgh	-19.9%	-11.1%
Mir	nneapolis/St.Paul	-10.1%	-7.0%	San Antonio	-23.9%	0.8%	•		
IA, M	0	-12.2%	-5.2%				NEW ENGLAND	-0.8%	-2.6%
	St Louis	-6.4%	-6.4%				CT	-6.4%	-4.4%
	Kansas City	-9.7%	-0.8%				MA, RI	-0.2%	1.0%
							Boston	-6.6%	-2.3%
							ME, NH, VT	2.0%	-7.7%

The percentages represent the differences in number of rounds played comparing September 2018 to September 2017. For more information contact Golf Datatech, golfroundsplayed@golfdatatech.com or call 407-944-4116





# Hilltop's 2018 Performance

- Lost an average of \$69,814 since 2011
- Through September 2018, Michigan rounds are down 0.5% (Detroit Market down 1.7%) compared to 2017
- Hilltop Rounds and Revenues are up in 2018
  - Rounds up 8.6% through September
  - > Revenues up 8.1% through September
- Expenses are down \$54,164 vs. 2017
- Projected Operating Loss = \$65k \$70k



- "Best Golf Value" in the market remain aggressive on dynamic pricing offers to spur volume
  - > Enhance conditions/service based on available resources
  - Continued labor and expense efficiencies
- Marketing focus on new player acquisition, engrain Hilltop as a great value to community
  - ➤ Annual Pass/Membership Program build loyalty
  - > Target 40-70 player Outings that "fit"
  - Increase In-House League and In-House Event schedule
  - Continue dynamic pricing efforts to maximize yield
- Serve the Community/Innovate and Grow the game of Golf
  - > Build upon successful junior programming efforts
- Install state of the art, cloud based POS system at zero added cost
  - ➤ G1 platform







- ≥2019 Goals
  - ➤ Rounds 26,500
  - ►APR \$23.34
  - ➤ Revenues \$618,648
  - ➤ Cost of Goods \$78,004
  - ➤ Labor \$343,671
  - ➤ Operating Expenses \$268,124
    - >includes management fees & possible cart lease
  - ► Budgeted Loss \$71,150



# Growth Opportunities/Options for Hilltop

- Expense Reduction Path
- Long Term Growth Staggered Capital
   Enhancements & Facility Enhancement
- Master Plan Re-position the Asset

# Target Solvency by Reducing Overhead

# Expense Reduction Focus

### **Pros**

- · Simple to Implement
- Quickest Bottom Line Impact
- Predictable and Repeatable
- Minimal Capital Obligations
- Save Money in Off-Season

### Cons

- Reduced Service Levels
- Reduced Hours of Operation
- Course Condition Impact
- Potential for Long Term Revenue Loss
- Still Requires Some Capital
- Staff Layoffs & Turnover
- Diminishing Returns over Long Term



- Small Investments with Revenue Growth Focus
  - Tree Work (make course more player friendly)
  - Drainage Enhancements
  - Tee Box Renovations

### **Pros**

- Improved Asset Conditions
- Ability to Grow Rounds/APR
- Better Guest Experience
- Sustainable Operations Model
- Enhances Surrounding Real Estate
- · Commitment to Golf
- Positioned for the Future

#### Cons

- Capital Infusion Up Front
- Project Management Required
- Short Term Deficit Growth
- Long Term Revenues May Not Meet Expectations



- Golf Course Master Plan
  - Paul Albanese's team presented in October
  - Nine hole plan with two routings
  - Multi use Addition of athletic fields, art trails, several other uses

### **Pros**

- Re-position Hilltop as a unique facility in market
- Potential for improved conditions and revenue growth (BCG can provide a pro forma)
- Cost Savings (BCG can provide a pro forma)
- Multi-use facility appeals to larger segment of local population
- Could yield additional investment from local groups

#### Cons

- Cost of up-front investment
- Change may not yield desired Results/Return on investment



# Plymouth Township and Billy Casper



- You can count on...
  - Dedication to service standards and a friendly, fun environment
  - Quality, consistent course conditions on an efficient budget
  - Innovation and Entrepreneurship
  - Data based marketing with locally appropriate offers
  - Dedication to youth golf and developing new golfers
- A partner who listens and grows with you...





# QUESTIONS/DISCUSSION





47000 Powell Road Plymouth, MI 48170

> Submitted by: ADM Ventures, LLC 1586 Rockfield Troy, MI 48085

The 18 hole, par-70, 6,009-yard Hilltop Golf Course is a classically designed layout playing through stately pines and rolling hills. With some of the most challenging greens in the area, Hilltop offers distinct challenges to golfers of all skill levels.

The signature No. 5, par-4 is one of the most picturesque holes with an elevated tee box showcasing a panoramic view of the entire course. The clubhouse features a fully-stocked Golf Shop with equipment and apparel. A practice facility includes a putting and chipping green.

Currently, Hilltop GC is being managed by Billy Casper Golf. Their contract with Hilltop GC is expiring.



Our goal will be to make Hilltop Golf Course a profitable venture while creating a valuable experience for golfers. We are committed to making Hilltop GC a strong asset in Plymouth Township's portfolio of recreational amenities.

Our plan will accomplish these goals by implementing sustainable programs that will focus on three areas: Business Systems,

Clubhouse/Grill and the Golf Course



# **BUSINESS SYSTEMS**

Develop marketing plan for Hilltop GC utilizing existing ADM resources

Implement GolfNow Reservations Marketing Software

Update the VIP Season Pass program

Early commitments for Leagues, Tournaments, Outings, Academy

Implement Dynamic Pricing System for daily play

Scrub and update existing Hilltop database; implement plan to grow database for marketing purposes

# **CLUBHOUSE AND GRILL**

Freshen up Clubhouse (Painting, cleaning, maintenance)

Re-configure Clubhouse layout for maximum revenue generation

Implement Altosham or Crescor equipment for outing and large event oppportunities

Develop and execute Preventative Maintenance Program

Develop monthly schedule for programming events

Develop daily, weekly, monthly menu for Grill

Implement promotional plan (internal/external) for Hilltop GC

### **GOLF COURSE**

Develop weekly/monthly plan for updates, improvement and regular maintenance of golf course (per Cattails GC experience)

Hire and train maintenance crew for seasonal operation

Develop and communicate daily, weekly, monthly and seasonal maintenance plan including fertilizer/pesticide application plans

Develop and implement Equipment Maintenance schedule

Evaluate and review Drainage and Sprinkler System; recommend repairs and maintenance schedule

Plan and communicate the focus: improve golf course playability (focus on tees and greens and tree maintenance)

Plan and communicate re-marking (yardage) of entire golf course

# **FINANCIALS**

In the first year of this relationship, ADM Ventures, LLC is committed to being responsible for the capital expenditures (estimated at \$25,000) that will be necessary to make the improvements identified in this proposal.

In subsequent years, capital expenditures will be a line item for Hilltop GC, included in the annual budget. It will be earmarked to maintain the improvements in each area – Business Systems, Clubhouse/Grill and Golf Course – as well as consider new projects and improvements.

# **MANAGEMENT FINANCIALS**

ADM Ventures, LLC agrees to an annual Management Fee of \$70,000, payable by February 28 of every year of the term of this agreement.

The term for this agreement is five (5) years, beginning the day after this agreement is executed. There is also an option for a second five-year term upon mutual agreement.

Any positive net ordinary income above breakeven (pre-tax and pre-depreciation) will be split evenly (50/50) between ADM Ventures, LLC and Plymouth Township. ADM will pay the calculated amount to Plymouth Township annually before December 23. This split will only be applicable to positive net ordinary income above breakeven.

Plymouth Township will also transfer the operation of the liquor license on site to ADM Ventures, LLC.

ADM Ventures, LLC

1586 Rockfield Troy, MI 48085

# **ADM Ventures, LLC**

ADM Ventures, LLC is a management company specializing in the management of golf courses and sports facilities.

ADM Ventures specializes in managing all aspects of client facilities including organizational re-structuring, staff development, facilities maintenance, annual business planning, revenue generation, expense reduction, accounting, marketing and promotion.

### Clients

Current ADM clients include Cattails Golf Club in South Lyon (a client for more than 27 years) and Total Sports LLC. Total Sports has been a client since 2007.

# **ADM Ventures, LLC (cont'd)**

Cattails GC is an 18-hole course set on more than 140 acres. The course includes a 6,000 SF clubhouse, full bar and grill and maintenance barn. Cattails includes a staff of 20 seasonal workers (management, bar/grill staff, starters/rangers, maintenance).

Total Sports LLC includes 13 facilities in southeast lower Michigan and northern Ohio. Total Sports has ownership in four facilities, long-term leases (management agreements) in four facilities and short-term leases (sales agreements) in five facilities.

Total Sports facilities encompass more than 1,250,000 square feet of space under roof and more than 2,500,000 people patronize the facilities every year. There are more than 200 seasonal employees on staff for Total Sports.

# ADM Ventures, LLC (cont'd)

### Tony Moscone, President

Tony Moscone is the president of ADM Ventures, LLC. Moscone has more than 25 years of experience managing golf courses and facilities. Moscone is responsible for client business development and planning for ADM clients. Currently, Moscone serves as a general partner for Cattails GC and as a managing member for Total Sports LLC. Moscone holds a BS in Business Administration from Oakland University.

Email: admoscone@gmail.com

248-763-5287

### ADM Ventures, LLC (cont'd)

### Doug Palm, Director of Facility/Course Maintenance

Doug Palm has over 30 years of experience in golf course maintenance and construction and is a Certified Golf Course Superintendent (CGCS). Palm is responsible for all aspects of client golf course maintenance and development. Currently, Palm serves as the head superintendent at Cattails GC and is part of the maintenance team for Total Sports LLC. Palm holds a degree in Turfgrass Management (two-yr. program) from Michigan State University. He is also a member of the Golf Course Superintendents Association of America (GCSAA) and the Michigan Chapter of GCSAA.

Email: dhuntersp@aol.com

248-763-5650

# ADM Ventures, LLC (cont'd)

### Jim Gorney, Director of Facility/Course Management

Jim Gorney has nearly 20 years of experience in facility management. Gorney is responsible for all aspects of client facility/course management. Currently, Gorney serves as the chief operating officer at Cattails GC and is a director for Total Sports LLC. Gorney attended Eastern Michigan University and studied business.

Email: jim@cattailsgolfclub.com

734-664-2144

### REFERENCES AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

www.cattailsgolfclub.com

www.totalsportscomplex.com



# ORIGINAL

# Response to Plymouth Township, Michigan RFP For the Management of Hilltop Golf Course

September 2018



Billy Casper Golf 12700 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 300 Reston, Virginia 20191 Telephone: 703.761.1444 Fax: 703.893.3504

www.billycaspergolf.com

Please contact: Mike Cutler mcutler@billycaspergolf.com (703) 761-1444

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

TRANSMITTAL LETTER

**OPERATIONS AND BUSINESS PLAN** 

EXPERIENCE

REFERENCES

**OPERATING BUDGET** 

**CONSIDERATIONS** 

**ATTACHMENTS** 

MINIMUM MAINTENANCE STANDARDS AGRONOMIC PLAN FINANCIAL STATEMENT REQUIRED FORMS



Plymouth Township, Michigan Attn: Kurt Heise, Township Supervisor 9955 North Haggerty Road Plymouth, MI 48170

RE: Hilltop Golf Course RFP

Billy Casper Golf ("BCG") has partnered with Plymouth Township ("Township") to operate Hilltop Golf Course ("Course") for more than seven years. Our clear alignment of goals has provided the foundation for a valued relationship that benefits all involved.

As the Township's Golf Partner, BCG continually assesses changing market conditions and refines custom, strategies best suited for the Course. These strategies directly impact loyalty / retention and, in turn, rounds, revenue and cash flow. They include creative and cost-efficient ways to:

- Position the Course and its unique attributes to attract new golfers.
- Identify and prioritize capital improvements to support rounds and revenue growth.
- Deliver best-in-class service per our "ACE the Guest Experience" training program.
- Implement golf programming for seniors, juniors, women and other segments to increase engagement.
- Apply best practices in managing turf, infrastructure and amenities.

Our commitment to the Township and all stakeholders is reinforced by the following accomplishments while operating the Course:

- Inherited a distressed golf course in 2011, following previous operator (who leased the facility and took all equipment and resources at the end of their agreement)
- BCG facilitated a quick turnaround of golf course conditions, including procurement of necessary equipment, licenses and resources to jump start facility operations.
- BCG has increased participation, from 18,324 rounds in 2011 to an average of 24,454 over the past three seasons. This growth has occurred despite both national and regional declines in golf participation.
- BCG has grown revenues since 2011, from \$387,227 to an average of \$547,524 over the past three seasons.
- 2018 revenues are projected to be \$568,305, showing a meaningful increase from prior year (\$508,785).
- BCG has successfully integrated a service "culture" at Hilltop, through its proprietary ACE training program. The Course won the Regional BCG "ACE Award" for the 2014 season for its success in delivering consistently high service levels, as measured by guest surveys and mystery shops.
- Hilltop installed a Foot Golf course in 2016, creating an additional revenue stream and recreational option for the local community
- BCG has managed expenses to deliver an exceptional golf experience in the most costeffective manner. Labor and expenses consistently total \$600,000 per year, without negatively impacting course conditions and service levels.
- BCG has recruited and developed a high performing team at Hilltop. In addition to winning the BCG ACE award in 2014, individual personnel have been recognized as standouts for their performance. Superintendent Bryan Kreger has been honored with the "Coaches Award" and "Bang for the Buck" award. GM Aaron Spokaeski has also won the "Coaches Award," and has been nominated for GM of the Year twice.

Moving forward, BCG will continue to provide expert management and work with the Township toward achieving future operational goals, providing outstanding service, and implementing successful marketing and community outreach programs focused on increasing visibility and usage by the local population.

### SUMMARY

Based on decades of experience, intimate knowledge of the market, innovative marketing techniques, sizable resources, and the ability to work with the Township for the benefit of all, BCG is confident that we will continue improving the experience for the residents and achieving the desired results for Hilltop.

Sincerely,

Michael K. Cutler Senior Vice President Billy Casper Golf, LLC

mcutler@billycaspergolf.com

703-761-1444

### **GOLF OPERATIONS**

Our onsite team professionally manages the golf operation at the Course in a manner consistent with comparable area golf courses, making it a "great value" in the local golf landscape. BCG schedules tee times, collects fees; provides starter, marshal, bag, and cart services. In addition to selling merchandise, renting golf equipment and maintaining pace of play; BCG offers and promotes

outings, leagues, and learning programs. These and other golf operation services are performed in a professional manner from daybreak to sunset, weather permitting, to achieve the goals of the Township under the direction of BCG and the Director of Golf.

BCG expertly manages the POS and Tee Time Reservation System to capitalize on bookings via the telephone, Internet, golf shop, and hotel/packager reservations to completely capture guest data and playing activity on the tee sheet; to accurately record and track all cash and credit transaction data; to maintain an accurate perpetual

inventory of merchandise, and to allow for gift card/certificate and account book management.

BCG provides guest assistance through starters and marshals on the Course and, when and where appropriate, bag and cart attendants at check-in and completion of the round.

BCG manages a Pace of Play program to maintain accurate starting times, maximize golf course utilization, and maximize the enjoyment of all golfers. The Course's pace of play is accurately measured and communicated to all golfers at the time of play. All golf shop staff, starters, marshals, and maintenance staff are trained on this program and work closely together on its successful implementation.

The Course benefits from BCG's well-developed and professional golf operation practices and guidelines by having each guest's experience — from their reservation to throughout their round of golf — exceed his/her expectations.

#### PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

BCG implemented successful golfer development programs at the Course to meet the learning needs of men, women, seniors, juniors, beginners, avid players, low handicappers, and disadvantaged youth in the area. As an

active participant in the Golf 20/20 initiative, BCG's philosophy in all learning programs is to provide fun, non-threatening, and inexpensive opportunities that bring and retain all golfers permanently into the game of golf, resulting in loyal golfers.

- Practice Facilities: BCG operates the practice facility at the Course with an emphasis on providing convenient and effective practice and learning opportunities for guests. Special programs and offers have been developed to maximize utilization of the facilities and to provide the beginner or novice golfer maximum opportunity to build confidence in learning the game.
- Programming for Growth: BCG is one of the Nation's leading promoters of Community Outreach Programs targeting juniors, women, as well underprivileged and special needs individuals. BCG recognizes that the core golfer groups representing the Men, Women and Senior Associations serve as ambassadors of the Course and are among the most loyal guests these are very important golfers.

- Lessons & Clinics: In addition to specialized programs for women and junior golfers, 8CG's PGA Golf Professionals offer individual lessons, group lessons, and clinics for golfers of all abilities both for a fee and for FREE throughout the year.
- Junior Programs: BCG implements some of the nation's most successful junior golf programs, including classes, camps, and clinics at our Nike Golf Learning Center (VA), multiple First Tee Programs, Joe Richter Golf Program (WA), and Hook A Kid On Golf (Nationwide). We created the national Kids Play Free program to encourage additional junior golf participation at off-peak times. BCG routinely encourages usage of our golf courses by area schools, providing equal access and opportunity for the junior golfers.



- League Play: BCG actively seeks and creates new golf leagues for business professionals, couples, and seniors. BCG works closely with existing Leagues' officers and members to support their programs while maintaining fair and equitable access to the tee sheet for all golfers. Numerous businesses and organizations that are located near the Course are contacted to schedule both competitive and social golf leagues for their employees, associates, clients, and families.
- Tournaments & Outings: BCG developed and implemented an aggressive sales program for golf outings and tournaments targeting local and regional businesses, charities, associations, churches, community groups, schools, and individuals to pre-book group business at the Course.

Fulfillment of golf tournaments and outings at the Course emphasizes the 'Guest Experience' over all else, with professional tournament services (player pairing, customized rules and administration, personalized scorecards and cart signs, player registration, contest hole signage and set-up, professional scoring, and special event management) included with all contracted group outings.



- Creative In-House Events: BCG seeks to find days on the calendar where additional events can add players and much needed revenue streams. BCG creates in-house events that are internally marketed and sold to our guests for the benefit of the Course.
  - Glow Ball Night Golf Events
  - Evening Wine and Nine Events
  - Craft Beer Invitational
  - Regional and/or City Championship or Amateur Events
  - Loyalty Card Tournaments
  - Senior/Junior Golf Championships
  - Birdles and Breweries

#### **GUEST CENTRIC CULTURE**

Hospitality & Recreation is a People Business, which is why we spend considerable resources recruiting, training and developing great people through expert HR management programs. BCG is active with every management team and has consistently shown the ability to attract and retain top industry talent.

Below are examples of our leading HR programs:

- ACE the GUEST Experience™
- ACE the EMPLOYEE Experience™
- Superintendents Business Institute (SBI)
- BCG-U
- BCG-Fit
- "Building our Buffalo" mentorship program



BCG's HR team has developed a proprietary performance management system to monitor and assess job performance while also providing a platform for our employees to grow professionally. We leverage decades of experience to provide meaningful feedback on critical success factors and the guidance necessary for employees to reach their full potential.

BCG trains all employees through our innovative ACE the GUEST Experience<sup>TM</sup> Training Program ("Program"). This Program is a professionally-developed series of training, observation, and feedback lessons to teach all employees how to act out BCG's GUEST Experience Vision. Each BCG-managed course has at least one professionally-trained 'employee trainer' who leads the Program, observes employees interacting with guests, and provides feedback to improve guest service.

BCG's Service Behaviors - specific, observable behavioral guidelines that communicate the minimum requirement for every guest interaction - are introduced. Examples of both good and bad interactions are demonstrated and discussed, role playing of common interactions is done, and review of position-specific 'best practices' for interacting with guests throughout their journey at the golf course is completed. Employees practice interacting with each other using these guidelines, and then hold each other accountable, beyond the training, to exhibit them every day.

Finally, our employees are guided through the Guest's Journey - from beginning to end - to help them understand how every guest interaction with an employee influences the guest's experience. We teach our employees to <a href="mailto:employees">empathize</a> with each guest's personal situation, <a href="mailto:anticipate">anticipate</a> their needs, <a href="mailto:service">service</a> their needs, and then <a href="mailto:introduce">introduce</a> the guest to the next portion of their <a href="journey">journey</a>, creating a positive, seamless experience.

Formal training sessions are followed-up by regular review of the guest vision statement, service standards, service behaviors, and guest journey in both department and all-staff meetings. The Course's management team provides employees with timely feedback on positive and negative interactions that are observed, and each course has regular Mystery Shopping conducted by professional, independent evaluators. Results and feedback from the evaluations are used to further train and reward employees based on the experiences of the 'mystery guest' encounters. Emphasis in the evaluation is placed on employee-guest interactions, with the course's management team incentivized to deliver the best possible experiences.

Additionally, guests are afforded several means to share comments and suggestions with BCG's management, including toll-free Guest Comment Lines, website-based Feedback Forms, and periodic Guest Surveys. All are designed to help BCG understand the importance of each part of the guest experience to our golfers, and how we are performing relative to our competition and our own expectations.

#### **MERCHANDISE**

BCG offers for sale **high quality, competitively priced golf retail merchandise**. In conjunction with our onsite team, BCG developed an annual buying plan, maintains national accounts with preferred partner vendors, and established promotion and sales guidelines for the facility.

Our team prepared and implemented an annual Retail Buying Plan for shirts, shorts, socks, outerwear; golf balls, gloves, shoes, accessories; clubs, and any additional in-demand retail items. Appropriate quantities and selection of merchandise, including logo items, are purchased throughout the year, and inventory levels are accounted for monthly.



BCG's National Account partners provide lower pricing, extended terms, free or discounted fixtures and furnishings, and access to special close-out merchandise. Existing retail partners with which BCG has national accounts include Nike, Cutter & Buck, Ahead Headwear, Adams Golf, Titleist, FootJoy, TourEdge, Wilson, Callaway, Greg Norman, Under Armour, among others.

#### SAFETY & RISK MANAGEMENT

BCG's Director of Contracts & Risk Management directs the firm's efforts to ensure all managers and employees are provided with, and trained in, all appropriate safety and sanitation regulations, guidelines, and rules.

The firm maintains standard safety and sanitation manuals which meet OSHA standards for all positions and job responsibilities, machinery and equipment, and chemicals and fertilizers. Local and state regulations are added to the manuals as appropriate. BCG requires all employees to read and acknowledge receipt of all manuals, attend regular training sessions, and report all accidents or safety violations to his/her supervisor.



All employees are required to actively participate in our "Safety Makes Sense" videos and training platform. Each training session and learning module is geared towards specific departments and risks identified in our facility assessment. BCG also directs the securing and maintenance of all insurance, risk management, and business licensing requirements, including claims filing, renewals and the meeting of all regulatory requirements.

#### **FACILITY AUDITS**

BCG employs a facility audit specialist who conducts annual audits of each BCG-managed facility. The BCG Facility Audit is comprised of 200 individual items, which are divided into 11 general categories including:

- ACE (Guest Service Training Program)
- Admin / Safety / Risk Management
- Accounting
- Operations
- Membership

- Human Resources
- Information Technology
- Food and Beverage
- Agronomy / Maintenance
- Clubhouse / Facilities

#### FOOD & BEVERAGE OPERATIONS

BCG offers for sale high quality, competitively priced F&B menu items at the Hilltop snack bar. Under the guidance of BCG's experienced Food & Beverage Directors, BCG developed an annual buying and operating plan to provide for a healthful and efficient operation, develop an attractive menu, and design attractive displays and promotions.

Fith services are delivered as appropriate for the snack bar, including Fith inventory management, food preparation and service, on-course beverage cart service, and ensuring all licenses and permits necessary to run a food service facility in the Township, County, and State are obtained and kept current. All health standards and regulations are strictly followed, and all equipment and fixtures are maintained in good working order.

BCG developed a menu based on the success of historical offerings at the facility, offerings at similar local facilities, the kitchen's capabilities, and guests' tastes. Surveying of guests is employed for regular feedback on improvement and enhancement of service levels, F&B quality, and menu options. BCG developed menus to allow for multiple uses of stocked food items to manage cost, which reduces waste throughout the year.

After enhancing the snack bar concept, continual and consistent monitoring ensures the experience is of high quality. Exceeding the needs of the guests remains the litmus test for success in the following areas:

#### ATMOSPHERE

o Fun, casual, and enjoyable. The atmosphere must be both of high service and food quality, but also comfortable for patrons

#### - MENU

o Consistent and relevant price points accompanied by fresh offerings

#### SERVICE

 Establish and maintain quality through daily training methods designed to reinforce the concept, atmosphere and menu

BCG's internal marketing efforts focus on branding the Grille with consistent and timely posters, flyers and other vehicles to communicate with the community. This marketing also drives the awareness of both traditional Course events and new happenings designed to connect the Grille patrons with the golf course.

BCG has developed and implemented processes and procedures to build and maintain profitable a la carte businesses in the daily-fee setting. Specific components of such successful programs and procedures include:

- Event Marketing and Sales Plan
- F&B Operation Policies and Procedures Manual
- Outings and Events Policies and Procedures Manual
- Guest Services Guidelines

#### MAINTENANCE AND AGRONOMY

BCG maintains the Course at the highest standard possible for the available dollar, with a focus on improving golfer's enjoyment of the course. Anything less would be inconsistent with our vision to ensure that the Course is the public golf option of choice in the State of Michigan.

Our company is committed to agronomic excellence at the Course by utilizing and improving upon reliable, proven techniques, as demonstrated by the resources and expertise of our in-house maintenance division, Buffalo TLC. Our approach encourages the use of nature-friendly compounds and prudent chemical applications to achieve turf health at the most reasonable cost while ensuring our golf courses remain sanctuaries for native plants and wildlife.



BCG's approach to maintaining the Course emphasizes the quality of course conditions, attention to detail throughout the property, efficiency in staffing, and full compliance with all environmental regulations.

#### AGRONOMIC SERVICES INCLUDE:

- Agronomic Planning
- Environmental Planning
- Turfgrass Science
- Pest Management
- Turfgrass Maintenance

- Water and Irrigation Technologies
- Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- Course Renovation Projects
- Environmental Compliance
- Facilities Maintenance

The agronomic plan for the Course focuses on both short-term and long-term goals. The plan provides the desired playing conditions within the given fiscal guidelines.

#### **CULTURAL PRACTICES**

BCG utilizes best management practices to achieve desired conditions at the Course. This is accomplished by a variety of cultural management practices that are implemented to manage both the surface and sub-surface variables commonly seen. There are various primary and supplementary cultural practices that are utilized to obtain a healthy stand of turfgrass:

Mowing: Turfgrass needs to be maintained at the proper mowing height specific to the turfgrass species. Turfgrass incorrectly mown will create a stressed plant, which will have less defensive capabilities against pathogens. Equipment shall be operating properly to ensure the leaf blade is cut cleanly. A frayed or torn leaf blade is an open site for disease and pest infection which may produce unsatisfactory playing conditions.



- Fertilization: Turfgrass requires nutrients to thrive which can be delivered in the form of fertilizers. Fertilizer programs are constructed based upon soil test results and are specific to individual areas of the golf course. Organic fertilizers provide additional benefits and are utilized whenever possible. Proper application and delivery methods are used to ensure the correct amount of nutrients are available to the plant.
- Irrigation: We ensure the irrigation system is working properly including: sprinklers that are level with the correct spacing and nozzle types; controllers that are programmed and functioning properly; a pump station that is working properly; and the irrigation water source adequate in capacity and quality, using water sampling when necessary to identify inadequacies to be corrected. Hand watering is used whenever possible to reduce water use and effectively irrigate potential dry areas without exposing turf to over-watering.
- Cultivation: Cultivation methods are primarily used to improve the physical characteristics of the sub-surface growing medium. The most common method is aerification, which typically involves core removal of undesirable soil. Characteristically on greens and tees, a more desirable mixture of sand and organic material is incorporated into the growing medium to improve both capillary and non-capillary pore space. In addition to soil modification, aerification is used to remove excess thatch and allow critical exchange of carbon dioxide in the soil with oxygen in the atmosphere.
- Topdressing: The practice of evenly spreading a sand medium over the canopy of the turfgrass, followed by incorporation via a broom or drag mat. Topdressing provides a variety of benefits, the two main benefits being a smoothing of the putting surface and a reduction in thatch.
- Wetting Agents: The surface contours on greens often inhibit the ability to distribute water evenly across the surface. Wetting agents decrease the interfacial tension that occurs between water and solids on these slopes, helping water more readily move into and through the root zone for improved availability of the water to plants.
- Plant Growth Regulation: Plant growth regulators (PGRs) are used to slow the growth of a turfgrass plant through temporary cessation of cell division. The use of PGRs allows a plant to safely slow down the growth process, reducing the need for nutrients which may be tied up in high-salt soils. In addition, mowing frequency can be reduced; limiting mechanical stress caused by mowers.
- Rolling: Mowing turfgrass at very low heights adds additional stress to the plant and allows pathogens to more readily invade. The use of light-weight rollers is carried out with higher mowing heights to create the same green speeds for the golfer's enjoyment, while allowing the turf to produce healthier plants at the higher height-of-cut.
- Verticutting: The practice of vertically mowing turfgrass. Vertical blades are used (like circular saw blades) for this task. This process mechanically removes thatch from the turf. Excessive thatch can cause a variety of problems; including limited water infiltration and decreased fertilizer incorporation. A large thatch layer also creates an environment conducive to disease and insects.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP**

BCG implemented sound environmental management practices at the Course, making a valuable contribution to conservation and improving the environmental quality to enhance the golfers' experiences.



- Audubon Certification: Each BCG-managed course is registered and committed to attaining Audubon Cooperative Sanctuary certification. Achieving certification is quite an honor, recognizing the agronomic team for protecting the environment and preserving the natural heritage of golf.
- Green/Eco-Friendly Techniques: BCG expects a positive impact on the presentation, turf condition, and reduction of a carbon footprint as our BCGreen<sup>™</sup> program is instituted. In many instances, BCG has seen dramatically improved course conditions and positive impact on the natural resources.
- Chemical Usage: The most critical aspect of balancing proper chemical and fertilizer usage for the golf course versus the protection of the natural resource is a commitment to an integrated Pest Management Program (IPM) that is friendly to the environment. BCG divides our chemical management program into five goals; (1) General Knowledge, (2) Cultural Practices and IPM Techniques, (3) Best Practices (4) Communication and Education, (5) Storage Procedures.
- Integrated Pest Management (IPM) and Best Management Practices (BMP): BCG continuously explores alternative pest control measures to further minimize pesticide inputs. In addition, the creation of buffer zones between treated turf areas and all water bodies works to filter potential runoff of harmful chemicals and fertilizers.

#### CONCLUSION

As owners ourselves, BCG has the resources, staff, and understanding to provide the desired level of golf course maintenance and maximize the "bang for the buck" at the Course. We currently manage the agronomic program for 150+ golf courses nationwide, providing us with the experience and resources to provide the Course and the Township with the desired conditions.

BCG's Agronomic Team provides support to the superintendent and maintenance staff at the Course. Periodic visits are followed up with detailed reports describing current agronomic practices and conditions along with pictures, action plans, resource requirements and timelines. This level of support ensures the desired product is produced and maintained throughout the season.

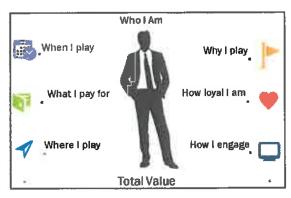
#### SALES AND MARKETING

#### OVERVIEW - "BIG LISTENING"

Amazing guest service is the soul of BCG - it's in our DNA. We strive to delight guests with each interaction, both physical and digital, gaining insights about how our guests want to receive information. Leveraging our dynamic marketing platform, we make data-driven decisions that, when paired with inspired content and design, result in the highest performing marketing initiatives in the business.

The term "Big Data" has become an excuse for firms to accumulate massive data sets. We employ a "Big Listening" approach where all data must lead to better guest service and increased revenue. Each designer, developer, engineer, marketer, analyst, writer and salesperson on our team embodies this philosophy. It's more than just creative ideas; it's a holistic strategy that's transforming the golf industry.

The strategic plan below provides an overview of the BCG marketing initiatives that have been implemented at the Course, with attention paid to listening to guest experiences, sales monitoring, and maximizing revenue.



#### PLAN COMPONENTS

BCG's Marketing Team coordinates and works diligently and vigorously to implement the following plan components:

- Establish and manage marketing systems, including Internet (web site, e-mail, e-commerce), EZLinks electronic tee sheet program (24/7 reservation system, guest database, POS), branding materials (graphic design, collateral, photography), sales systems (lead tracking, database compilation, and sales management), weekly revenue performance monitoring (YTD and MTD revenue trends, lovalty, outing, and banquet sales metrics, APR, channel performance, online star ratings, e-mail performance and Net Promoter Scores (NPS)) as key components of a quality guest experience with revenue driven strategies to restore the facilities to market prominence.
- Establish and manage quality assurance programs, including reputation management tools, (social media, online reviews, and guest experience monitoring) guest surveying, NPS, mysteryshopping on-site visits, call tracking, and mystery telephone sales calls.
- Establish and manage sales programs, including outing and special event sales management. Engage all staff as sales people at the Course with BCG's proprietary custom sales methodology, including custom technology developed in partnership with Salesforce.com, the national leader in cloud-based sales technology.
- Create and execute a detailed yield optimization, pricing, and loyalty strategy tailored to the Course driven by the combination of facility data and in-market knowledge designed to gain market share from other competitors.
- Design and implement guest retention programs tailored to the Course including guest communications, annual and seasonal membership programs, loyalty incentive programs, special events and promotional offers designed to maximize revenue.

- Include the Course in our industry leading partnerships with major online third-party tee time providers.
- Execute grow the game initiatives, including Golf Fore Women, Get Golf Ready, Kids Play Free, and Junior Golf Camps.
- Provide best-in-class player specific reporting. <u>Simply put, nobody in the golf industry provides the wealth of player based data and reports that BCG can present in an instant.</u> This information shapes all facets of our marketing strategy including how and where we spend marketing dollars, and it allows us to segment our golfers by play habits and target our guests with relevant offers that increase golf participation

#### MARKETING SYSTEMS

BCG's Marketing Team, together with on-site personnel, thoroughly review current market

conditions, developing a plan for implementation of our effective and proven marketing systems. Our team works to successfully implement BCG's systems to maintain continuity of service and communication with the guests and residents utilizing all facilities and amenities. All Marketing Systems have been designed and implemented in a manner that benefits the overall image of the Course and within any existing guidelines established. This strategy maintains a valuable brand for the Course which stands for quality and the "Enjoyable Guest Experience".



- Websites: Our expert team designs, develops, launches, updates and monitors each customized, high-performance website. Setup includes online tee time booking portals, lead inquiry forms for events and outings, online store, online event reservations and payment, contact info and directions, blog capabilities, and much more. Each is responsive across desktop, tablet and smart phones, making your business relevant to guests on the go. The facility can even get "hands on" and update their own site, write blogs and much more through our Club Management System (CMS). Owners can schedule content in advance to ensure timely and relevant distribution to guests.
- Search Engine Optimization (SEO): We utilize the latest in SEO technology which can be quickly edited on the fly to improve results and recognition. In addition, critical analytics are available directly in the platform and through Google Analytics, leading to a greater understanding and engagement of guests. Built for performance, our digital platform is not only proven, but constantly monitored and improved for maximum effectiveness.
- Communication & E-mail: Our multi-phased e-mail marketing strategy is a Return-on-Investment (ROI) machine. Initially, we gather considerable information about guests, augmenting databases with our demographic, behavioral and surveyed data. The data is then shared with our advanced analytics team that utilizes segmentation, analytics and past behavior to develop customized messaging and offers. With modern images from our design team, targeted calls-to-action and consistent A/B testing, we drive clicks and trigger traffic to websites and the Course.

Finally, we use key performance metrics to decide the right time and frequency to engage guests for high open rates, click-throughs and sales from each campaign. We continuously monitor overall traffic, revenue, open rates, click through rates, hard bounces, soft bounces and unsubscribes.

- Marketing Services: We develop and execute a custom marketing strategy for the Course that defines growth targets, identifies key markets and audiences, creates special events, establishes loyalty programming and creates targeted messaging. This fosters a sales culture that grows daily-fee play, outings and memberships while creating a long-lasting and distinct brand in the marketplace. With a deep understanding of what makes each facility unique, our marketing services team utilizes course, market and competitive intelligence to aggressively promote course attributes and benchmark performance.
- Design: BCG's creative geniuses revel in the opportunity to be part of the next big idea. They
  add striking design to rich media to bring marketing campaigns and stories to life. Our team
  marries strategic objectives with visual assets to create eye-catching, unique collateral for the
  Course.

#### **QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAMS**

BCG's Marketing Team establishes measurable, effective, and guest-focused Quality Assurance Programs that help to ensure the guest's experience at the Course matches the brand promise established through marketing, sales, and PR programs. The following programs have been implemented at the Course to receive feedback that allows BCG and on-site management to best train staff on delivering a fun and enjoyable experience.

- Performance Monitoring: The Course utilizes BCG's proprietary Compass Report to monitor performance on a weekly basis. Metrics measured within this report include MTD and YTD actual revenue and forecasted totals compared to budgets and PY totals, revenue trends, rounds totals by channel and type, sales trends and totals, lead generation totals, online star ratings, database growth rates, and trending NPS. This tool is vitally important to make necessary changes and direct focus where needed in a timely manner.
- Online Reputation Management: We live in a digital era and many guests make purchasing decisions via online reviews and actual guest experiences. BCG places great emphasis on reputation management and created tools to actively manage and respond timely to online reviews, good or bad. Both the Director of Golf and Regional Director of Marketing receive all reviews within 24-hours of any online review posting. These tools also provide us with trend analysis and additional reporting as needed.
- Guest Satisfaction / Net Promoter Score (NPS): In addition to online reputation management monitoring, we also implemented a NPS survey, like that of all major national service providers, consisting of five quick questions that allows us to determine the overall satisfaction of all guest experiences. Divided into Promoters, Passives or Detractors, our facilities gain invaluable guest insights and feedback that help us understand the true happiness of our guests. This allows us to address any underlying issues instantly as each survey is received directly into our CRM. This data alone has proven that a Promoter contributes 50% more revenue than a Detractor.
- Call Tracking: Knowing that the first touch point of the guest experience usually begins on the phone, we created a call monitoring program. This program allows us to ensure all calls, including sales and banquet inquiries, to the facility are handled appropriately by the team. This information provides valuable feedback to the management team on the experiences guests are receiving. This tool has proven to be helpful to ensure all sales calls are being handled appropriately in the absence of the salesperson. In addition, we utilize a dedicated guest comment line for the Course.

- Mystery Shopping On-Site Visits: BCG implements a regular Mystery Shopping program with independent, unbiased guests rating their experience based on how BCG trains our employees to deliver that experience.
- Annual Guest Satisfaction Survey: BCG conducts an annual survey that covers the themes of: market share, playing habits, demographics, World's Largest Golf Outing, course loyalty, and overall levels of satisfaction.

#### **GUEST ACQUISITION PROGRAMS**

BCG's Marketing Team has established measurable, effective, and guest-focused Acquisition Programs that attract NEW guests for the Course. Acquisition tactics serve the same goal - to attract NEW guests via focused strategies that best target the message to appropriate guest segments by product/service, geography, and guest type. These programs and efforts are tracked in each facility's revenue playbook, which includes the details and effectiveness of promotion, event, and campaign. All Acquisition Programs have been designed and implemented in a manner that benefits both facilities.

- Advertising: Design and implementation of a comprehensive advertising campaign that targets and attracts new guests is essential to short and long-term success. Chosen markets and advertising mediums are used to provide the best measurable ROI while serving to further develop the strong, positive value and brand identity of the Course.
- Third-party Tee Time Providers: BCG is proud to offer participation in an exclusive industry leading agreement with our primary third-party tee time provider, GolfNow. Through the construction of this exclusive agreement alone, BCG has increased sales of golf rounds, dramatically lowered commission costs, and has complete control of ALL inventories at all facilities. BCG also partners many regional and national distribution channels which also include industry leading terms, commissions, and control.
- Promotional Offers: Establish and implement promotional offers designed to attract new guests to the Course or recapture loyal guests from years past. The creation of specific promotional offers requires; knowledge of the market area, thorough understanding of the golfer segments, as well as trial-and-error with differing options. Careful attention is paid to the impact of any promotional offer on volume, total revenue, and average revenue per round. Promotional offers tied to specific advertising or direct marketing campaigns are measured to calculate the ROI of the campaign.

## **GUEST RETENTION PROGRAMS**

BCG is unique among golf facility management firms in our use of technology to integrate golf operations and marketing. BCG's Marketing Team has established measurable, effective, and guest-focused Retention Programs that help ensure guests return, increasing their visits, resulting in a more stable golf segment for growing revenues at the Course.

All golfer reservations and their contact data are recorded on an Electronic Tee Sheet, with access given to guests' 24-hours a day via internet and telephone. That data is transferred to BCG's proprietary, analytics software, "ARRapp" for analysis of individual guest behavior trends, retention, and growth. The data is compared to tee sheet utilization across days and times to determine where and when marketing efforts need to be concentrated for special offers.

- BCG utilizes an Electronic Reservation and POS System to identify and track the purchasing habits of individual guests.
- BCG analyzes individual guest behavior trends, retention, and growth.
- Structure loyalty programs based on desired player behavior to increase share of wallet

#### Example - ARRapp Customer Segmentation and Analysis:

CASPER	
GOLF E-van I report	
	171
	-0.0
Charles a province	100
9 1 6 198	
Eugha in Sahifug	
<b>製 不明 よと D. A.</b>	
mogno Year ar Store State (d	
North Committee Committee	
Boord regio Participativa (III)	
AND STREET OF STREET	
strain at high an at these at specific than one of Supton a Chabin towarder Doublet	n ngai
defined degree proping that Manufach by Dissipations*  # Pages* Ca 1	
terms danger, for Your in by Customer	
网络温度空电片 单	
price and of second second	
n mit die feit ift fie feine gefallt iff	
H 8 8 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

	Weeksby AM		Weekday PM		Week	and Alti	Weeks		Tintal			
	2014	2015	2014	SOLE	2024	2015	2014	2043	2014	2015		
Uraque Gollers	2402	2300	2838	2786	1640	1744	\$200	1303		7249		
Avy Rounds per Goller	18	10	18	1.0	19	1 15	17	14	2	22		
Median Rounds per Goller	ı	1	- 1	1	1	- 4	l.	1	. 1			
Qly Greater than it Rounds	131 (646)	120 (514)	\$84 (4%)	152(5%)	182 (844)	204 (616)	45 (314)	\$5 (HH)	582 (7%)			
Qly One woul Done	\$435 (60%)	1404 (59%)	30/23 (40/A)	1074 (60%)	1024 (82%)	F150 (6210)	84£ (6840)	23E (2014)	4424 (62%)			
Avg Revenue per Goller	\$30.3	B33.1	\$34.6	\$303	\$42	3415	830 7	332 4	232.0			
Avg APR per Goller	\$1/7	538/4	\$154	316 B	\$22 0	\$23.2	954.0	\$10 0	\$16.4	\$163		
Avg (feutros (> 4 rounds)	\$135.3	\$127.5	21,02.7	1999 ff	<b>S166.7</b>	8107.0	<b>3530.7</b>	ETT43	\$136.0	2137,4		
Ang Rounds (> 4 rounds)	8.6	85	74	76	2	A.S		74	1.9			
Aug APR (> 4 rounds)	\$19.8	\$143	\$143	\$139	<b>#21.2</b>	\$72.1	\$56.7	\$163	\$1.7	9164		
					io 2015				_			
		any:AM	Week	Say PM		MAbe	Week	ind PM	10	pigel		
Qly Pounds Censidered Frequent	4		4		5				211 (30%)			
Qly Frequent to Forquest	48 (2104)		27 (17%)		20 (2014)		11 (9%) 17 (14%)		125 (23%)			
Qly Request to Cassal	36 (T0/e)		64 (30%)		29 (2814)							
Qily Frequent to Last	THE GRAP!		142 (84%)		44 (43%)		93 (77%)		140 (SPN)			
Qty Cascal to Request	53 (2%)		53 (5%)		19 (1%)		20 (2%)		135 (2%)			
Qty Cosunt to Casual	835 (106)		276 (10%)		194 (1996)		107 (000)		1243 (1790)			
Qty Cusual to Lost	1886 (87%)		2304 (80%)		1325 (86%)		3235 (004)		2200 (BILIN)			
Qty Request to Request Card	0 (016)		0 (0%)		0 (016)		0 (816)		0 (046)			
Qty Proquent to Casual Cord	6 (O9A)		O (taje)		a (a46)		to (to pr.)		E (O44)			
Qty Cassal to Request Conf	a (ort)		D (096)		0 (0%)		a (44r)		0 (014)			
Qly Casual is Casual Card	0 (014)		0 [044]		C (COM)		0 (014)		0 (0%)			
			401		om 2014	eneALL	el-trade	onsi PM		ptaJ		
Qty Rounds Considered Frequent	5	niny AM	5	day PM	E	-	4	rate & sq	! "	_		
Qy Frequent Wise Frequent	34 (28%)		10 (10%)		27 (25%)		12 (9%)		312 (27%)			
Qty Frequent Were Casual	27 (21%)		48 (20%)		28 (17%)		19 (14%)		131 (31%)			
Qly Frequent Ware New	49 (41%)		92 (01%)		59 (57%)		103 (77%)		UN1 (43%)			
Qiy Custal Were Request	50 (1er)		42 (2%)		29 (2%)		16 (194)		132 (24)			
			817 (154)		196 (12%)		100 (IM)		1130 (179)			
Qty Cannal Were Castral	258 (11%)											

e faue de fançais dans best

Communication: BCG established and implemented regular communication with guests via broadcast e-mail, direct mail, and telephone. With the Course utilizing our proprietary Marketing Systems, BCG will personalize communications based on:

- Guest Type (local, visitor, group leader)
- Geographic Area (local, regional, national)
- Reservation Behavior (initiator, player)
- Play Behavior (volume, frequency)
- Retention Status (new, steady, at-risk, lost)

BCG implemented our Automated Welcome Series e-mails to increase the retention of guests to the Course. Specifically,

- New Golfers: All new golfers with an e-mail address receive an e-mail message the day after they play thanking them for their business, asking for feedback via the NPS survey, and inviting them to return.
- At Risk Golfers: All golfers who have played golf as a new player automatically receive a second email prompting their return 30 days after their first visit. This second email for the At-Risk golfer is an aggressive incentive to retain that guest and get them back.

#### YIELD OPTIMIZATION & PRICING

Led by experienced data scientists from telecom, aerospace and gaming industries, BCG's analytics team develops yield optimization methodologies by utilizing facility data and BCG's ARRapp, which has been actively applied to the Course. The results are market-tested programs which drive substantial year-over-year growth.

In addition, these advanced metrics help develop tiered loyalty programs ranging from basic rewards to full memberships, again, driven by data with the main goal of creating loyalty to the Course while maximizing revenue. Nearly 2% of all public rounds in the U.S. are played on BCG-managed courses, providing the ultimate laboratory for the development and implementation of sophisticated yield practices. Combining powerful, centralized data infrastructure with local know-how gives BCG managed facilities the best opportunity to maximize revenue in any given market.

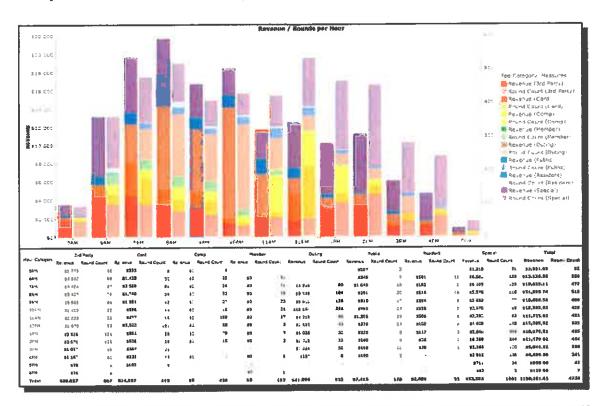
Example - ARRapp Weather Tracking Report:

						2017	- 1127		kend			
Weekday								Total				
Hour	Clear	Cloudy	Rainy	Low Tamp	High Temp	Clear	Cloudy	Rakty	Low Temp	High Temp	Expected Revenue	Actual Revenue
7	9	10	4	4(<52)	3(>68)	2	5	1	1(<50)	0(>66)	12800,92	13391
8	10	9	4	3(<54)	3(>72)	1	7	0	1(<52)	0(>67)	22840.48	17248
9	7	13	3	2(<58)	2(>77)	1	7	0	1(<52)	2(>68)	25826,32	24849,6
10	8	13	2	1(<55)	3(>79)	1	7	0	1(<53)	0(>72)	10247.65	15933
11	9	12	2	2(<57)	3(>80)	1	5	2	1(<55)	0(>77)	17303.41	15340
12	10	11	2	2(<57)	3(>83)	1	5	2	0(<55)	0(>75)	13042,3	11189
13	9	12	2	2(<59)	3(>81)	2	5	1	1(<56)	0(>78)	17986,57	16310
14	9	12	2	2(<57)	3(>85)	1	5	2	1(<56)	1(>76)	13947.03	10149
15	8	12	3	2(<59)	3(>82)	1	6	1	1(<57)	0(>78)	12140.2B	9180.2
16	7	14	2	2(<60)	3(>86)	1	6	1	1(<55)	1(>74)	11012.22	10203
17	7	12	4	2(<59)	2(>82)	0	ß	0	1(<58)	0(>76)	7912 37	6642
Total	021	130	200	24	31	111	66	210	10		1178W 55	100018.0

#### "BEST IN BREED" DATA

At BCG, we believe the difference between success and failure is often the quality of decision making. We believe this so strongly, that we've invested substantial financial resources to improve the quality of the information we use to make those decisions. Simply put, better information translates into better decisions...Every Time. As your partner, we share this reporting with our clients to help them understand why we make decisions and the metrics we are looking at during the strategic process of constructing our programming. Our tools remove the guessing game turning it into a science.

Example - Rounds and Revenue Mix by Player Type by Hour:



In Summary, BCG's marketing capabilities have no rival in golf - Tools & Technology built by Golf Course Owners for Golf Course Owners. In a challenged golf economy, only a portion of the battle for market share and participation can be won by providing quality products and services. BCG offers the Course the advantages of more and better information, our sole focus in the marketplace, superior communications technology, and the marketing know-how to use these tools to grow rounds and revenue.

#### **SALES PROGRAMS**

BCG's Marketing Team established measurable, effective, and customer-focused Sales Programs that help to ensure customers continue to visit the course.

- 1. Staffing: Establish designated individuals on-site to manage the sales process for all events, sold as group business, including:
- Outings (to include Golf Teams, City, Township, and County Group events)
- Banquets and Events
- Memberships

Whether the designated individuals are full-time salespeople or managers with other responsibilities (i.e., General Manager, Food & Beverage Manager), expectations for lead generation, prospect communication, closing rations, and sales volumes are the same.

Specific assignment of sales responsibilities is made by BCG in our Annual Business Plan.

- 2. Sales System: As previously mentioned, BCG established an electronic sales management tool for lead generation, management, and closing for group sales. This tool assists each designated salesperson, as well as BCG operations and marketing staff, the ability to best track a lead from prospect to close and review overall sales results to plan.
- 3. Outing Sales: The outing salesperson actively seek group outings and tournaments via web site leads, community and vendor partners, and events held at competitive golf courses. Active marketing of outing sales is done to existing daily-fee customers as well as to leaders of organizations and businesses in the local/regional area.

#### QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAMS

BCG's Marketing Team has established measurable, effective, and customer-focused Quality Assurance Programs that help to ensure the customer's experience matches the brand promise established through marketing, sales, and PR programs.

The following programs were implemented at the Course to receive feedback that allows management to best train staff to exhibit the Township brand promise and BCG's Guest Vision.

- 1. Customer Surveys and Feedback: BCG implemented customer surveying and feedback mechanisms to maintain a constant understanding of how well we are doing at meeting guests' needs. Both a toll-free customer comment line and web e-mail forms were established. The General Manager collects customer feedback about the facility's course conditions, customers' experience with services, and opinions of value and programs, through a variety of means in order to gather both quantitative and qualitative data from as many different customer segments as possible, including:
  - Readily-available comment cards.
  - Electronic and written customer surveys.
  - Scheduled phone call surveys from the General Manager, the Regional Manager, and other BCG managers to random customers after playing a round of golf.
  - Surveys sent post-event to all outing coordinators and banquet/event coordinators.
  - Scheduled in-person interviews by the General Manager, the Regional Manager, and other
     BCG managers to random customers throughout their time on-site.
  - Scheduled focus groups and meetings with established and random groups of customers.

#### **COURSE STAFFING**

BCG staffs the Course with the number of managers and employees necessary to successfully operate a viable business. The Regional Manager works closely with BCG's Vice President of Human Resource Development, to recruit, hire, train, and evaluate individuals for all positions.

Position	Name	Туре	No. of Employees		
General Manager	Aaron Spokaeski	Salaried	1		
SuperIntendent	Bryan Kreger	Salaried	1		
Assistant Golf Professional	Jack Johnson	Hourly	1		
Assistant Superintendent	Rory Holt	Hourly	1		
Maintenance Crew		Hourty	6-10		
Guest Services	+	Hourly	4-6		
Pro Shop Attendants		Hourly	2-3		
Starters		Hourly	3		
Rangers		Hourly	3		

BCG is an equal opportunity employer and does not discriminate against any worker, employee, applicant, or any member of the public because of race, color, religion, national origin, gender, age, sexual orientation, marital status, military status, or physical or mental disability that is otherwise qualified.

## **HOURS OF OPERATIONS**

- Golf Shop: Daylight until dark, 7 days per week. Staff is on-site at least 30 minutes prior to the first tee time on weekdays, and 45 minutes prior on weekends.
- F&B: Similar hours as golf shop for snack bar.

#### PLAYER DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS



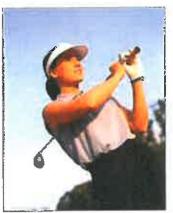
BCG develops and implements golfer development programs to meet the needs of men, women, seniors, juniors, beginners, avid players, low handicappers, and disadvantaged youth. As an active participant in the Golf 20/20 initiative, BCG's philosophy in all learning programs is to provide fun, non-threatening, and inexpensive opportunities that bring and retain all golfers permanently into the game of golf.

## BCG'S WOMEN IN GOLF PROGRAM

The Women in Golf Program, also known as 'Getting in on the Game' - provide women and girls

a welcoming, introductory golf experience to be shared in a group environment with people much like themselves. Beginning with a seminar and concluding with a league, the multi-week program helps participants gain confidence in approaching, learning, and playing the game.

Beginning with a classroom-style seminar led by both women and men golfers, participants learn answers to golf most basic questions, including:



- "How Do I Get Started?"
- "What Equipment Will I Need?"
- "Do | Have to Be Good to Enjoy It?"
- "When Will! be Ready to Play?"
- "How Much Time Does It Take?"
- "Will I Feel Welcome at the Course?"
- "How Do I Make a Tee Time?"
- "How Will I Ever Understand the Jargon?"
- "How Much does it Cost to Play Golf?"
- "How Will I Learn the Rules?"
- "Who Can I Play With?"
- "How Do I Become Good?"

The seminar continues with time on the lesson tee - learning the basics of grip, stance, and swing with a FREE 7-iron to keep,

provided by each course. It concludes with the opportunity for participants to purchase an "Instant Golfer Kit" - all of the equipment (basic set of clubs, pair of golf shoes, golf glove, tees, and balls) a that a new golfer needs to approach the game with confidence and style, for the low price of \$199.

The program continues with a seven-week group lesson program comprised of participants from the seminar and leads into a weekly non-competitive league. Participants are designated as "high priority customers" throughout and after the program, with their play tracked. Follow-up programs are offered throughout the year.

#### LESSONS & CLINICS

In addition to specialized programs for women and junior golfers, BCG offers individual lessons, group lessons, and clinics for all golfers of all abilities - both for a fee and for FREE throughout the year.

As an active participant in the industry's Golf 20/20 initiative, BCG's philosophy in all learning programs is to provide fun, non-threatening, and inexpensive opportunities that bring and retain all golfers permanently into the game of golf.

BCG works closely with the Township's, Parks and Recreation Department or an established local teaching professional to provide fun and instructive programming for all participants.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

The course serves as host, as appropriate, to high school and/or college golf team practices and matches. Such programs are coordinated with and promoted through the Township's Parks and Recreation Department, local schools and colleges, community organizations and centers, and senior centers. BCG works to provide complimentary programs to the existing Junior Programs. BCG routinely encourages usage of our golf courses by area schools, providing equal access and opportunity for the junior golfers.

BCG actively promotes each golf course and their learning programs through local elementary, middle and high schools in cooperation with physical education and health teachers, even bringing teaching the game into the schools during class times, at after school programs, and during the summer, as appropriate. BCG offers and runs junior tournaments and other contests for area golfers. BCG recognizes the importance of the growth of the game and actively promotes the game to junior golfers.

BCG utilizes our experience with existing First Tee Facilities within the BCG Portfolio and implemented new customer-demanded golf programs to serve the recreational and learning needs of area residents, including juniors, seniors, men, women, beginners, and families. Such programs include tournaments, leagues, clinics, camps, instructional programs, outings, and range programs for these defined groups and the general public.

#### PERFORMANCE EVALUATION CRITERIA

BCG has established a variety of performance evaluation criteria with our municipal clients, with objectives and measurements based on the municipality's specific goals for the facility.

BCG recommends the following performance objectives be measured, with standards for performance agreed upon by both BCG and the Township prior to the Term of the Agreement.

- Customer Service: BCG shall provide excellent customer service to all customers of the course.
   This objective is measured by regular Mystery Shop Evaluations, Customer Surveys, and measures of customer retention.
- Facility Appearance and Overall Maintenance: BCG shall maintain the entire facility in a professional, competent and cost-effective manner consistent with BCG's Minimum Maintenance Standards and the Township's expectations. This objective is measured by Mystery Shop Evaluations, Customer Surveys, and periodic facility audits and inspections.
- Facility Preventive Maintenance: BCG shall provide preventative maintenance of the facility's systems in a professional, competent and cost-effective manner consistent with BCG's Minimum Maintenance Standards and the Township's expectations. This objective is measured by periodic facility audits and inspections.
- Gross Revenue / Rounds Played / Net Operating Income: BCG maximizes the facility's gross revenue, rounds played, and/or net operating income consistent with the Township's objective of providing a high-quality, well maintained and appointed, golf and food service amenity for residents and visitors. This objective is measured by weekly, monthly, and/or annual goals setforth in the Annual Budget.

#### PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

BCG utilizes local and national resources to recruit and hire the best individuals for all positions, with particular attention paid toward employing local residents and current employees. Where appropriate, BCG is sensitive to employment, compensation, and benefits issues for individual employees, particularly during a transition period. BCG communicates fully and works effectively with all affected employees in order to ease anxieties and assure a smooth transition.

BCG expressly supports and is committed to the principle of Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action. It is our firm's policy to recruit, hire, train, and promote individuals that are qualified persons. We implement and administer all personnel policies and other employment actions without regard to race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, national origin or ancestry, marital status, veteran status, status as a qualified handicapped or disabled individual, or any impermissible factor in accordance with applicable laws.

BCG expressly supports and is committed to promoting a Drug-Free Workplace and preventing and prohibiting any form of impermissible harassment. BCG strictly enforces all appropriate safety rules and practices, state and local liquor laws, and state and federal employment regulations. BCG provides benefits to applicable full-time permanent employees and offers professional growth opportunities for all employees.

#### RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CLIENTS

BCG's philosophy in working with our municipal partners is to ensure always that our shared financial and customer service goals are aligned perfectly. With that philosophy guiding BCG's relationship with the Township, BCG has implemented the following systems and methods of management, all of which are available for review and comment by the Township at any time.

With all BCG's facilities, the Township provides BCG their approval on rates and their expectations for net operating income goals, staffing levels, and capital reserve requirements. BCG uses that information to develop an achievable and realistic budget that maximizes gross profit and net operating income for the Township while delivering an outstanding customer experience. The final budget is approved by the Township.

BCG's General Managers and their department heads work closely with their BCG Regional Operations and Marketing Team to develop an achievable, realistic budget and plans. Upon review and approval by both BCG Senior Management and the Township, the budget and plans are implemented to achieve the facility's goals.

#### FINANCIAL

- Daily Revenue Tracking to Budget and Prior Year
- Monthly Review of Revenues (Mid-Month and Final)
- Monthly Financial Summary Letter and Review Meeting with Township
- Monthly Site Visits
- Annual Audit (if contractually required) by Township's independent Auditor

#### **ANNUAL PLAN/OPERATIONAL**

BCG directs an annual planning process that includes development of an Annual Plan (including Annual Budget, Business Plan, Marketing Plan and Agronomic Plan) for review by the Township. The Annual Plan is completed in the fall of each year for the upcoming calendar year.

BCG welcomes the level of involvement desired by the Township to provide necessary feedback, guidance, or direction to achieve our shared financial and service goals.

#### **BCG OVERVIEW**

Billy Casper Golf, LLC ("BCG") was founded in 1989 by Peter M. Hill and Robert C. Morris in cooperation with the late PGA Tour legend Billy Casper, two-time U.S. Open winner and Masters Champion. Headquartered in Northern Virginia, the firm maintains <u>regional offices across the U.S.</u>, giving BCG a corporate presence in Illinois, Ohio, California, Florida, Hawaii, New York, and New Jersey.

BCG is among the nation's leading golf course management firms; the expert in golf course development, renovation, operations, and marketing. We provide complete, full-service facility and business management; golf course maintenance; sales and marketing; development and consulting services to owners of public and private golf courses nationwide.

BCG has evolved into the best and one of the most successful golf course operators in the country; we also happen to be one of the largest. We have achieved this growth and capabilities organically, without the assistance of external institutional ownership or financial influence. Our focus - continued pursuit of "being the best operators in the golf business" has never wavered.

Over the past 28 years, BCG has built and refined a much stronger operating platform through our driven professionals, proven systems, innovative programs and original events to ensure memorable experiences while delivering healthy financial returns to our courses across the country.

Financial success requires years of knowhow, processes and programs to ensure implementation of best practices and systems that work for the business, not the other way around.

Our Managers undergo some of the most comprehensive training available in the industry, anchored by a focus on outstanding guest service. It starts with our renowned ACE the GUEST Experience™ Training Program (for all employees) and is supported by nearly 50 learning paths in our certified BCG University learning programs.



The result - our Operations teams are some of the most experienced in the business. Diligent oversight by our regional teams ensures accountability and results.

#### SELECTED ACCOLADES

BCG's focus is on offering the best golfing experience to our guests and delivering the expected financial results to our clients. Our courses are often honored for their outstanding conditions and layouts, primarily because of our Team's efforts. Following is a sample of BCG's major awards and accolades:

- "Management Company of the Year." The Boardroom Magazine
- "One of the most progressive and well-run organizations in golf." Golf Business Magazine
- "[BCG's] influence stretches from the East Coast to Hawaii." Golf, Inc.
- Wounded Warrior Project Talkhouse Award for Community Service, 2015

#### **BIDDER INFORMATION**

Name of Party:

Billy Casper Golf, LLC

Address:

12700 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 300

Reston Virginia 20191

Telephone:

703.761.1444

Fax:

703.893.3504

Federal Tax ID:

86-1092316

Date of incorporation:

December 2003

State of incorporation:

Virginia

Officers:

Peter M. Hill, Chairman, CEO, & Treasurer Robert C. Morris, Vice Chairman, & Secretary

**Shareholders:** 

Peter M. Hill, Vienna, VA - 50%

Robert C. Morris, Great Falls, VA - 50%

Billy Casper Golf is a Limited Liability Corporation (LLC) with Articles of Organization for the Corporation filed in the Commonwealth of Virginia in December 2003. Prior to the formation of Billy Casper Golf, LLC ("BCG, LLC"), Billy Casper Golf Management, Inc. ("BCG, Inc.) was formed in 1989 and has been continuously doing business and performing golf management services since that time. BCG, LLC was formed for the purpose of performing the same golf management services as BCG, Inc., but limited to golf management engagements entered into after December 31, 2003. The formation and operation of BCG, LLC is in response to corporate tax-planning initiatives only; this arrangement in no way limits the obligation or requirements of BCG, Inc. or BCG, LLC under any third-party agreement for golf management services.

#### **BCG'S FACILITIES**

BCG manages more than 150 facilities throughout the United States, including several multi-course portfolios, and all sizes and types of golf courses - 9, 18, 27, and 36 holes - public, daily-fee, semi-private, private, practice, and resort. Unless otherwise noted, the golf facility is 18 holes. More information about any of our courses is available upon request. All Municipal facilities are bolded. For more information please see <a href="https://www.billycaspergolf.com">www.billycaspergolf.com</a>.

#### MID-WESTERN U.S. (48)

#### Illinois (27)

- Chicago Park District of Cook County
  - Columbus Park Golf Course, Chicago, IL (public, 9)
  - Diversey Driving Range, Chicago, IL (public, practice, 9)
  - Jackson Park Golf Course, Chicago, IL (public)
  - Marquette Park Golf Course, Chicago, IL (public, 9)
  - Robert Black Golf Course, Chicago, IL (public, 9)
  - South Shore Golf Course, Chicago, IL (public, 9)
  - Sydney Marovitz Golf Course Chicago, IL (public, 9)
- Forest Preserve District of Cook County
  - Billy Caldwell Golf Course, Chicago, IL (public, 9)
  - Burnham Woods Golf Course, Burnham, IL (public)
  - Chick Evans Golf Course, Morton Grove, IL (public)
  - Edgebrook Golf Course, Chicago, IL (public)
  - George W. Dunne National Golf Course, Oak Forest, IL (public)
  - Harry Semrow Driving Range, Des Plaines, IL (public, practice)
  - Highland Woods Golf Course, Hoffman Estates, IL (public)
  - Indian Boundary Golf Course, Chicago, IL (public)
  - Joe Louis "The Champ" Golf Course, Riverdale, IL (public)
  - Joe Louis "The Champ" Driving Range, Riverdale, IL (public, practice)
  - Meadowlark Golf Course, Hinsdale, IL (public, 9)
  - River Oaks Golf Course, Calumet City, IL (public)
  - Campgrounds
- Lake Bluff Golf Course, Lake Bluff, IL (public)
- Orchard Valley Golf Course, Aurora, IL (public)
- Rob Roy Golf Course, Prospect Heights, IL (public, 9)
- University Park Golf Club, University Park, IL (public)
- Water's Edge Golf Course, Worth, IL (public)
- Whisper Creek Golf Club, Huntley, IL (daily-fee)
- White Mountain Golf Park, Orland Park, IL (daily-fee, 9)

#### indiana (4)

- Centennial Park Golf Course, Munster, IN (public, 9)
- Crawfordsville Municipal GC (public)
- Purgatory Golf Club, Noblesville, IN (daily-fee)
- The Course at Aberdeen, Valparaiso, IN (daily-fee)

#### Michigan (5)

- City of Troy
  - Sanctuary Lake Golf Course, Troy, Mi (public)
  - Sylvan Glen Golf Course, Troy MI (public)
- Currie Municipal Golf Course, Midland, MI (public, 45)
- Fellows Creek Golf Club, Canton, MI (public, 27)
- Hilltop Golf Course, Plymouth, MI (public)

#### Minnesota (3)

- Giants Ridge Golf Courses (resort, 36)
- City of Duluth, Minnesota
  - Enger Park Golf Course, Duluth, MN (public, 27)
  - Lester Park Golf Course, Duluth, MN (public, 27)

#### Ohio (7)

- Briardale Greens Golf Course, Euclid, OH (public)
- Cincinnati Recreation Commission
  - Avon Fields Golf Course, Cincinnati, OH (public)
  - California Golf Course, Cincinnati, OH (public)
  - Glenview Golf Course, Cincinnati, OH (public, 27)
  - Neumann Golf Course, Cincinnati, OH (public, 27)
  - Reeves Golf Course, Cincinnati, OH (public, 27)
  - Woodland Golf Course, Cincinnati, OH (public, 9)

#### West Virginia (2)

- Oglebay Resort, Wheeling, WV (resort, 63)
- Pikewood National, Morgantown, WV (private)

#### NORTHEASTERN U.S. (23)

## Connecticut (5)

- East Hartford Golf Course, East Hartford, CT (semi-private)
- Lyman Orchards Golf Club, Middlefield, CT (daily-fee, 45)
- The Golf Club at Oxford Greens, Oxford, CT (semi-private)
- Windham GC, North Windham, CT (public) (BCG Select)
- Wintonbury Hills Golf Course, Town of Bloomfield, CT (public)

#### Massachusetts (1)

Falmouth Country Club, East Falmouth, MA (public, 27)

#### New Jersey (13)

- Morris County Park Commission
  - Berkshire Valley Golf Course, Oak Ridge, NJ (public)
  - Flanders Valley Golf Course, Flanders, NJ (public, 36)
  - Pinch Brook Golf Course, Florham Park, NJ (public)
  - Sunset Valley Golf Course, Pompton Plains, NJ (public)
- Cranbury Golf Club, West Windsor, NJ (semi-private)
- Fox Hollow GC, Branchburg, NJ (semi-private)
- Greenbriar Oceanaire Golf & Country Club, Waretown, NJ (private)
- High Bridge Hills Golf Course, Borough of High Bridge, NJ (public)
- Hyatt Hills Golf Complex, Clark, NJ (public, 9)
- Middlesex County Improvement Authority (BCG Select)
  - Meadows at Middlesex GC, Plainsboro Township, NJ (public)
  - Tamarack GC, East Brunswick, NJ (public)
  - Raritan Landing GC, Piscataway Township, NJ (public)
- Royce Brook Golf Club, Hillsborough, NJ (semi-private, 36)

## New York (4)

- Hudson Hills Golf Course, Ossining, NY (public)
- Pine Ridge Golf Club, Coram, NY (daily-fee)
- Seven Oaks Golf Club, Hamilton, NY (semi-private)
- Wallkill GC, Wallkill, NY (public)

#### MID-ATLANTIC U.S. (32)

#### Delaware (4)

- Delcastle Golf Club, Wilmington, DE (public)
- . City of Wilmington, DE
  - Porky Oliver Golf Course, Wilmington, DE (public)
  - Rock Manor Golf Course, Wilmington, DE (public)
- Heritage Shores Club, Bridgeville, DE (semi-private)

#### Maryland (4)

- Anne Arundel County, MD
  - Compass Pointe Golf Courses, Pasadena, MD (public, 36)
  - Eisenhower Golf Course, Crownsville, MD (public)
- Lake Presidential Golf Club, Upper Marlboro, MD (daily-fee)
- RedGate Golf Course, Rockville, MD (public)

#### North Carolina (4)

- Bradford Creek GC, Greenville, NC (public)
- Cape Fear National, Wilmington, NC (semi-private)
- Cypress Landing GC, Chocowinity, NC (semi-private)
- Fairfield Harbour POA, New Bern, NC (Community Management/Maintenance)
  - Harbour Pointe Golf Course, New Bern, NC (public)

#### Pennsylvania (8)

- City of Philadelphia, PA
  - City Line Sports Center, Philadelphia, PA (public)
  - Cobbs Creek Olde/Karakung Golf Course, Philadelphia, PA (public, 36)
  - F.D.R. Golf Club, Philadelphia, PA (public)
  - John F. Byrne Golf Club, Philadelphia, PA (public)
- Dauphin Highlands Golf Club, Harrisburg, PA (public)
- Jack Frost National Golf Club, Blakeslee, PA (semi-private)
- Lederach Golf Club, Harleysville, PA (public)
- Mhite Deer Golf Complex, Williamsport, PA (public, 45)

#### Virginia (11)

- 1757 Golf Club, Dulles VA (public)
- Broad Run Golf & Practice Facility, Bristow, VA (public, 9)
- Captain's Cove Golf & Yacht Club, Greenbackville, VA (semi-private, 9)
- Colonial Heritage Golf Club, Williamsburg, VA (semi-private)
- Lake Monticello Golf Course, Palmyra, VA (semi-private)
- Prince William County, VA
  - Forest Greens Golf Club, Triangle, VA (public)
  - General's Ridge Golf Course, Manassas, VA (public)
  - Prince William Golf Course, Nokesville, VA (public)
  - Lake Ridge Golf Course, Woodbridge, VA (public, 9)
- Reston National Golf Course, Reston, VA (daily-fee)
- Magnolia Green Golf Course, Richmond, VA (daily-fee, 9)

#### SOUTHEASTERN U.S. (29)

#### Florida (23)

- City of Jacksonville, FL
  - Bent Creek Golf Course, Jacksonville, FL (public)
  - Brentwood Golf Course, Jacksonville, FL (public, 9)
- Colony West Country Club, Tamarac, FL (public, 36)
- Country Club of Winter Haven, Winter Haven, FL (private)
- Cypress Creek Country Club, Boynton Beach, FL (daily-fee)
- Del Tura Golf & Country Club, Fort Myers, FL (private, 27)
- Dubsdread Golf Course, Orlando, FL (public)
- Dunedin Stirling Links, Dunedin, FL (public)
- Eastpointe Golf & Country Club, Palm Beach Gardens, FL (private)
- Fairways Country Club, Orlando, FL, (daily-fee)
- Fernandina Beach Golf Club, Fernandina Beach, FL (public, 27)
- Indianwood Golf & Country Club, Indiantown, FL (daily-fee)
- Indian River Preserve, Mims, FL (semi-private)
- Ocala Golf Club, Ocala, FL (public)
- Palm Harbor GC, Palm Coast, FL (mtx only)
- Spanish Wells GC, Bonita Springs, FL (semi-private)
- St. Johns Golf & Country Club, St. Augustine, FL (semi-private)
- Sun N Lake Golf Club, Sebring, FL, (public, 36)
- The Claw at USF, Tampa, FL (public)
- The Club at Eaglebrooke, Lakeland, FL (semi-private)
- The Meadows Country Club, Sarasota, FL (private)
- The Villages at Country Creek, Estero, FL (daily-fee)
- Willowbrook Golf Course, Winter Haven, FL, (public)

#### Georgia (2)

- Crooked Creek Club, Milton, GA (Private)
- Stonebridge Golf Club, City of Rome, GA (public)

#### Louisiana (2)

- Copper Mill Golf Club, Zachary, LA (semi-private)
- The Island Golf Club, Plaquemine, LA (public)

#### Tennessee (2)

- City of Knoxville, TN
  - Knoxville Golf Course, Knoxville, TN (public)
  - Whittle Springs Golf Course, Knoxville, TN (public)

#### WESTERN U.S. (15)

#### Arizona (3)

- Antelope Hills Golf Club, Prescott, AZ (public, 36)
- Quarry Pines Golf Club, Tucson, AZ, (daily-fee)
- Arizona National, Tucson, AZ (daily-fee)

## California (6)

- Alta Vista Country Club, Placentia, CA (private)
- California Country Club, City of Industry, CA (private)
- Castle Oaks GC, Ione, CA (public)
- Eagle Crest GC, Escondido, CA (public)
- Lincoln Hills GolfClub, Lincoln, CA (daily-fee, 36)

Palm Desert Resort Country Club, Palm Desert, CA (semi-private)

## Hawati (3)

- Ka'anapali Golf Resort, Maui, HI (resort, 36)
- Kukuiolono Golf Course, Kauai, Hi (daily-fee, 9)
- Puakea Golf Course, Kauai, HI (resort)

## Oklahoma (2)

- City of Tulsa, Oklahoma
  - Mohawk Park Golf Course, Tulsa, OK (public, 36)
  - Page Belcher Golf Course, Tulsa, OK (public, 36)

## Washington (1)

Tri-Mountain Golf Course, Ridgefield (Clark County), WA (public)

#### **COMPARABLE EXAMPLES**

BCG provides the following examples of our successful management experiences demonstrating our ability to meet and exceed our clients' goals and qualifications as their partner.

#### CINCINNATI RECREATION COMMISSION

The Cincinnati Recreation Commission provides one of the nation's best parks and recreation programs, including a seven (7) golf course portfolio. In mid-2002, after 5 years of declining revenue under another national management firm's operation, the City sought a new direction.



Through a competitive RFP process, the City changed management firms, selecting Billy Casper Golf to manage this portfolio of courses and reverse the portfolio's declining economic trend. Beginning in the late fall of 2002, BCG's corporate operations, maintenance, and marketing team traveled to Cincinnati to work with the existing managers and staff to build a new culture of

'Revenue, Service, and Quality' and to transition the operations to BCG.

All full-time permanent staff members were retained during the transition, with only the portfolio's General Manager changing. A 300+ item punch-list of transition items was completed for each of seven courses in less than two months, changing all legal, financial, operational, marketing, and personnel management aspects of the facilities.

BCG began operation of the courses on January 1, 2003.

Course and facility conditions were improved immediately - customer feedback was "best ever." A new Regional Superintendent position was created to direct and train the seven courses' individual Superintendents. Management of the portfolio was improved, combining two positions - General Manager and Director of Golf - into one, putting more responsibility on each of the course's Head Golf Professionals to successfully manage their golf operation. Finally, two new positions not previously had in Cincinnati - a Marketing Director and a Sales Director - were created and staffed with two highly qualified individuals who solely focus on increasing rounds and revenue throughout the portfolio. All of this occurred in the first 90 days of operation.



#### CHICAGO PARK DISTRICT

The Chicago Park District ("CPD") - the City of Chicago's provider of parks, recreation, and natural preservation - owns an urban, municipal golf portfolio located within the city limits of Chicago. The seven golf courses and driving range's conditions, service, and results had steadily deteriorated over the past several years, necessitating a change in golf management firms. Greens, fairways, and tees were in urgent need of a CHICAGOPHARKE long-term agronomic plan to improve turf conditions; employees needed training in guest service; and the retail and food & beverage operations both required major overhauls.

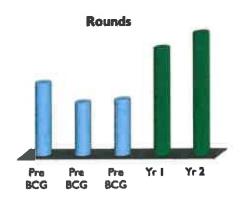


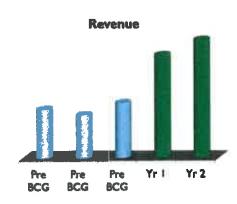
Billy Casper Golf had an established reputation as a high-quality golf course operator with successful operations in the Chicagoland market - just the answer for which CPD was looking. BCG provided them an aggressive proposal in response to a national RFP and was selected to operate the golf courses for 15 years.



Now BCG-managed, the historic golf courses provide golfers an outstanding golf experience, including golf courses aggressively and professionally maintained, fully-stocked golf shops, snack bars with value-priced menus, on-course beverage service, and well-trained, helpful employees welcoming them back to the rebranded "Chicago Park District Golf."

The immediate improvement to financial results in the first year of BCG management was staggering. In 2009, the portfolio experienced a 30% increase in rounds played and revenue over prior years' results.





#### MORRIS COUNTY PARK COMMISSION

Overview: BCG has managed the Morris County Park Commission golf courses since 2012. BCG's Agronomy Team went to work to upgrade conditions, putting dollars where they would see the biggest and fastest returns. Every other major department at Billy Casper Golf took part in a transition that was seamless for the golfers.



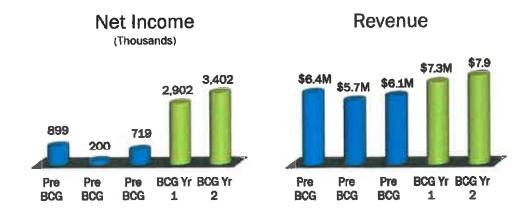
- Maintenance crews rehabbed the facility making it more appealing.
- BCG Marketing team aggressively campaigned to bring golfers back and attract new ones.
- BCG sales team increased outing, banquet, and corporate meeting bookings.
- BCG installed proprietary operations platform to include all accounting, benchmarking, and tracking processes.

Our ACE the Guest Experience™ guest service training program showed golfers right away that a new management team was in place.

BCG's on-site management team, working closely with regional operations, marketing, and agronomic personnel, have enhanced course conditions, improved guest services, and right-sized spending - all while offering consistently- solid playing conditions along with fun and enjoyable experiences.

Both BCG and the County view the initial management as a huge success, as <u>BCG and the County</u> entered into a long-term agreement for the other Morris County golf facilities.

Both rounds played and revenue received has increased. To say that the results in the initial year of BCG's operation were impressive is not an overstatement. Billy Casper Golf increased rounds by almost 25% and engineered a \$1,400,000 annual improvement for the County.



#### **PROJECT MANAGERS**

BCG'S Midwest Region is led by a team of senior managers:

- Executive Vice President of Operations, Joel Gohlmann
- Vice President of Operations, Nick Bednar
- Regional Director of Agronomy, Matt Fauerbach

This highly qualified team will serve as BCG's primary personnel to oversee the management and operation of the Course. Corporate oversight of all operations will be provided by Executive Vice President of Operations, Joel Gohlmann. BCG will work closely with and report as needed, to the Township, to ensure that the Course are in compliance with all local, state, and federal regulations, and that the anticipated needs and goals of the Township are being met.

Mr. Gohlmann, based in Reston, VA, directly oversees BCG's Mid-west/Ohio Valley, Northeast and Mid-Atlantic regions to include all aspects of management and operation of golf facilities. Prior to BCG, he managed golf facilities in Iowa, Colorado, Michigan, Minnesota and Virginia. He is a graduate of Mount Mercy College in Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Mr. Bednar oversees BCG's management of golf facilities in the Mid-west, Ohio Valley region of the US. Prior to his current role he has managed facilities for BCG in the Chicago and Dallas/Fort Worth areas. Mr. Bednar is a graduate of Ohio University and holds a master's degree from Florida State University.

Mr. Fauerbach has been in the golf course management industry since 1996. He has overseen the completion of our Rock Manor Golf Course in Wilmington, three other complete construction and grow-in projects, and numerous renovation projects. Mr. Fauerbach has extensive experience with the Mid-Atlantic and Northeast golf market and courses. Mr. Fauerbach is a 1994 graduate of the University of Delaware.

### JOEL C. GOHLMANN

Executive Vice President of Operations, Billy Casper Golf (2010 - Present)

- Oversee Mid-west, Northeast & Mid-Atlantic Regions
- Provide leadership, support and development to all field-level personnel.
- Coordinate the interaction between regional, corporate and club-level managerial staff and clients.
- Contribute to the development of operating policies and procedures for the clubs and teams.
- Help define plans to maximize the overall experience and profitability at all properties to exceed budgeted performance.
- Maintain professional relationships and deliver on expectations set by all clients.



- Oversee daily operations of BCG-managed golf facilities in Mid-Atlantic region, including golf operations, food and beverage, maintenance, marketing & sales, accounting, personnel management, capital improvements, budgeting, merchandise buying, inventory control, golf course equipment and cart procurement, and financial reporting.
- Oversee financial operations of all regional facilities.
- Forecast cash flow and develop strategic positioning for each facility.
- Manage contractual obligations, annual planning, reporting, client communication, and financial results for each facility.

EDUCATION: Mount Mercy College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

B.B.A., Business Management and Marketing



#### **NICK BEDNAR**

Vice President of Operations, Billy Casper Golf (2010 - Present)

- Oversee daily operations of BCG-managed golf facilities in the Mid-west, Ohio Valley region including golf operations, food and beverage, maintenance, marketing and sales, accounting, personnel management, capital improvements, budgeting, merchandise buying, inventory control, golf course equipment and cart procurement, and financial reporting.
- Supervise general managers and golf course superintendents at managed facilities.
- Forecast cash flow and develop strategic positioning for each facility.
- Manage contractual obligations, annual planning, reporting, client communication, and financial results for each facility.

General Manager, Bear Creek Golf Club, Dallas, TX (2006 - 2010)

Directed total facility operations including oversight of golf operations, food and beverage, maintenance, marketing and sales, accounting, personnel management, capital improvements, budgeting, merchandise buying, inventory control, golf course equipment and cart procurement, and financial reporting.

**EDUCATION:** 

Florida State University, FL, Master of Science Sport Administration Ohio University, Ohio, Bachelor of Arts Business Administration and Management

## MATTHEW H. FAUERBACH, GCSAA

Regional Director of Agronomy, Billy Casper Golf (2008-Present)

- Acting agronomic counsel for Northeast and Central BCG regions
- Actively work with superintendents to ensure maximum efficiencies within maintenance operations
- Facilitate communication on all course related issues between owners, management and superintendents
- Project manager over capital improvements and investments
- Work with National Account Partners to ensure maximum benefit to courses



Mid-Atlantic Regional Superintendent, Billy Casper Golf, Rock Manor Golf Course (2006-2007)

- Responsible for managing construction and grow in of last 12 holes of construction
   Delivered the course within budget and on schedule for opening date
- Managed construction of vertical structures at RMGC including clubhouse, cart barn, and maintenance building
- Coordinated Rock Manor site work with subcontractor
- Initiated Audubon Cooperative Sanctuary Program at Rock Manor-Certified 2009
- Instituted water quality study over City of Wilmington potable water supply
- Transitioned 72 holes in Philadelphia to Billy Casper Golf

**EDUCATION:** 

University of Maryland - Turfgrass Management
University of Delaware - Criminal Justice/English

#### **CORPORATE SUPPORT TEAM**

Supporting the Regional Team, BCG offers a Corporate Team that is truly unrivaled among other companies, all dedicated to the success of the Course.



<u>Joe Livingood</u>, Executive Vice President, Operations (1997 - Present)

Mr. Livingood currently oversees the Operations of the BCG portfolio throughout the
United States. He and his team lead BCG facilities' annual planning process, staffing
plans, daily operations, and client reporting. In addition, Joe has oversight of the
Human Resources and IT Departments. A veteran of the golf course management
industry, Mr. Livingood is a graduate of James Madison University.



Emily Clark, Vice President, Marketing (2010 - Present)

Ms. Clark develops and implements marketing and sales programs for BCG's golf facilities Nationwide. Prior to BCG, she was a senior sales and marketing consultant in the pharmaceutical industry. She is a graduate of the University of Virginia and holds a master's degree from West Virginia University.



Tom Reilly, SPHR, Vice President, Human Resources (2005 - Present)

Mr. Reilly directs all corporate and course human resource matters, including staffing, benefits, employee relations and employment law. Mr. Reilly is a graduate of Virginia Polytechnic University and is a Certified Professional in Human Resources (SPHR).



Anthony Scala, CPA, Chief Financial Officer (2004 - Present)
Mr. Scala oversees the Accounting, Accounts Receivable and Accounts Payable Departments at BCG. He also prepares the monthly BCG Executive Summary report, oversees the annual BCG tax and review work performed by an outside accounting firm, and is the point of contact for all BCG banking relationships. Anthony ensures all accounting activities are handled properly for all BCG-managed facilities.



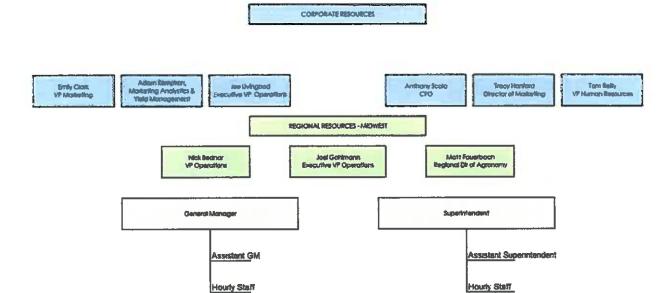
Adam Kempton, Marketing Analytics & Yield Management (2014 - Present)

Mr. Kempton directs portfolio-wide pricing methodology, customer insights, and performance analysis and reporting. He is responsible for the development of revenue management strategies and implementation of approaches for all courses. Mr. Kempton received his bachelor's degree from John Carroll University and master's degree from Duke University.



Tracy E. Hanford, Director of Marketing (2012 - Present)

Ms. Hanford oversees campaign level execution for all 150 courses, with the help of the Marketing Associate team. In this role, Ms. Hanford is the primary liaison to BCG's innovative design, database-marketing and segmentation teams. A graduate of Rand Afrikaans University in South Africa, she holds a Bachelor's Degree in Marketing, Honors in Strategic Management and more than a decade of highly impactful global marketing experience.



## REFERENCES

#### **BUSINESS REFERENCES**

BCG provides the following references from clients with similar facilities who can speak to our firm's and to our key management personnel's capabilities in operating public golf facilities. BCG can provide additional references as necessary.

DANIEL BETTS, DIRECTOR

CINCINNATI RECREATION COMMISSION

805 Central Avenue, Suite 800

Cincinnati, OH 45202

Telephone:

(513) 352-4006

Email:

Daniel.betts@cincinnati-oh.gov

Client Since:

Service:

Full Service Management, hybrid concessionaire structure

Courses:

Avon Fields Golf Course, California Golf Course, Glenview Golf Course,

Neumann Golf Course, Reeves Golf Course, Woodland Golf Course

Size/Type:

3 - 18-holes, 2 - 27 holes, 1 - 9-hole, Daily Fee Golf Courses

JOSEPH VETRANO, DIRECTOR **CHICAGO PARK DISTRICT** 

541 N Fairbanks Ct

4th Floor

Chicago, IL 60611

Email:

joseph, vetrano@chicagoparkdistrict.com

Client Since:

2009

Service: Courses: Full Service Management - Third Party Management with capital investment Jackson Park Golf Course, Marquette Park Golf Course, Sydney Marovitz Golf

Course, Robert Black Golf Course, Columbus Park Golf Course, South Shore

Golf, Course, Diversey Driving Range

Size/Type:

1 - 18-hole, 5 - 9-hole Golf Courses, and 1 Driving Range

**GREG HOHENBERGER, LEISURE SERVICES DIRECTOR CANTON TOWNSHIP** 

1150 S. Canton Center Road

Canton, MI 48188

Telephone:

(734) 394-5360

Email:

Greg.hohenberger@canton-mi.org

Client Since:

2013

Service:

Full Service Management

Course:

Fellows Creek Golf Club and Banquet Center

27-holes, Daily-Fee Golf Course Size/Type:

KAYE C. BRADLEY, CITY MANAGER

CITY OF MIDLAND 333 W Ellsworth St Midland, MI 48640

Telephone:

(989) 837-3301

Email:

bkaye@midland-mi.org

Client Since:

2014

Service: Courses:

Size/Type:

**Full Service Management Currie Municipal Golf Course** 27-Holes, Daily-Fee, 9-Hole Par 3

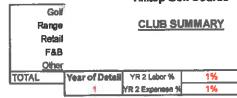
FCOUR MIDLAND, MI



## **OPERATING BUDGET**

## ANNUAL SUMMARY ANALYSIS

## Hilltop Golf Course



POTAL ROUNDS OF GOLF   26,690   27,895   28,881   30,512   30,122   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,675   142,67			_		,,,,,				,					
Temple		TOTAL ROUNDS OF GOLF		26.500		27.825		28.681		29,541		30,132		142,679
ReVENUES   2019   2020   2021   2022   2023   TOTAL	YEAR	191741				2		3		4		5		Year 1-5
Content   Fees	ra-rus			2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		TOTAL
Content   Fees   \$387,500   \$430,763   \$457,491   \$480,400   \$495,155   \$2,261,167   Pro Shop Sales   \$397,500   \$42,2900   \$45,641   \$494,212   \$50,377   \$221,179   Pro Shop Sales   \$397,500   \$42,2900   \$45,641   \$494,212   \$50,377   \$221,179   \$700   \$100   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$1,500   \$	REVENUES		_	-								_		
Carl Fees \$ 39,750 \$ 41,738 \$ 57,362 \$ 60,264 \$ 62,064 \$ 221,767 Frod Shales \$ 39,750 \$ 42,000 \$ 4,664 \$ 49,421 \$ 50,577 \$ 221,779 Food & INA Beverage Revenue \$ 50,300 \$ 69,563 \$ 73,853 \$ 75,851 \$ 61,510 \$ 361,883 \$ 60,000 \$ 401,1449 \$ 60,000 \$ 70,025 \$ 77,640 \$ 60,953 \$ 60,000 \$ 401,1449 \$ 60,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$			\$	397,500	\$	430,763	\$	457,491	\$	480,840	\$	495,155	\$	2,261,548
Fine Shop Sales  \$ 39,750 \$ 42,990 \$ 45,941 \$ 46,421 \$ 50,377 \$ 227,779 FOOD & NAD Beweringe \$ 58,300 \$ 69,693 \$ 75,843 \$ 76,853 \$ 76,851 \$ 16,151 \$ 301,853 Acidohol \$ 70,225 \$ 75,644 \$ 60,853 \$ 75,854 \$ 86,869 \$ 401,349 Other Food & Beweringe Roverius \$ 708 \$ 715 \$ 723 \$ 730 \$ 737 \$ 3,813 Clinic / School Reversus \$ 708 \$ 715 \$ 723 \$ 730 \$ 737 \$ 3,813 Clinic / School Reversus \$ 7,090 \$ 7,769 \$ 7,769 \$ 7,764 \$ 7,764 \$ 7,770 \$ 7,777 \$ 3,813 Clinic / School Reversus \$ 7,090 \$ 7,769 \$ 5,101 \$ 5,152 \$ 5,203 \$ 22,806 Miscelleneous income \$ 7,395 \$ 7,469 \$ 5,500 \$ 5,101 \$ 5,152 \$ 5,203 \$ 22,806 Miscelleneous income \$ 7,395 \$ 7,695 \$ 5,101 \$ 5,152 \$ 5,203 \$ 22,806 Miscelleneous income \$ 7,395 \$ 7,695 \$ 5,101 \$ 5,152 \$ 5,203 \$ 22,806 Miscelleneous income \$ 7,395 \$ 7,469 \$ 7,869 \$ 7,864 \$ 7,667,43 \$ 781,792 \$ 3,879,808  COST OF SALES COGS - Pro Shop Merch. COGS - NA Bewerage \$ 7,400 \$ 22,455 \$ 22,111 \$ 2,944 \$ 31,802 \$ 30,929 \$ 166,634 COGS - NA Bewerage \$ 7,800 \$ 5,675 \$ 6,186 \$ 6,616 \$ 6,613 \$ 7,102 \$ 33,435 COGS - NA Bewerage \$ 7,800 \$ 86,809 \$ 62,255 \$ 77,902 \$ 101,941 \$ 447,177 COGS - NA Bewerage GROSS INCOME  \$ 8,400,844 \$ 887,264 \$ 636,011 \$ 688,761 \$ 688,761 \$ 112,791 TOTAL COST OF SALES  GROSS INCOME  \$ 8,400,844 \$ 887,264 \$ 636,011 \$ 688,761 \$ 689,661 \$ 3,122,851  LABOR Colf Operations Labor \$ 9,76,700 \$ 81,502 \$ 9,607 \$ 143,154 \$ 146,017 \$ 148,303 \$ 112,205 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$ 22,254 \$			\$	39,750	\$	41,738	\$	57,362	\$	60,264	\$	62,084	\$	261,197
South   Sout			\$	39,750	\$	42,990	\$	45,641	\$	48,421	\$	50,377	\$	227,179
Adohof Cifer Food & Bewerage Reversus \$ 20 \$ 76,944 \$ 30,933 \$ 8,56,43 \$ 8,69.90 \$ 401,449 Cifer Food & Bewerage Reversus \$ 20 \$ 12 \$ 22 \$ 24 \$ 25 \$ 112 Cifer GOT Reversus \$ 708 \$ 715 \$ 723 \$ 730 \$ 737 \$ 3,813 Cifer GOT Reversus \$ 7,080 \$ 7,680 \$ 7,585 \$ 7,544 \$ 7,574 \$ 7,375 \$ 3,813 Cifer GOT Reversus \$ 5,000 \$ 5,050 \$ 5,101 \$ 5,152 \$ 5,203 \$ 25,005 Miscolianous hoome \$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		rade	\$	58,300	\$	69,563	\$	73,853	\$	78,351	\$	81,516	\$	361,583
Colins Colf Revenues			\$	70,225	\$	75,949	\$	80,633	\$	85,543	\$	88,999	\$	401,349
Colinic / School Revenue	Other Food & Bev	erage Revenue	\$	20	\$	21	\$	22	\$	24	\$	25	\$	112
Virisation Fee Incorne / Arrusal Membership Fees         \$ 5,000         \$ 5,000         \$ 5,101         \$ 6,152         \$ 5,203         \$ 25,005           Miscelameous Incorne         \$ - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5         - 5<		•	\$	708	\$	715	\$	723	\$	730	\$	737	\$	3,613
Miscellaneous hoome	Clinic / School Re	venue	\$	7,395	\$	7,469	\$	7,544	\$	7,619	\$	7,695	\$	37,723
Miscellaneous Income   \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$   \$ - \$   \$	Initiation Fee Inco	me / Annual Membership Fees	\$	5,000	\$	5,050	\$	5,101	\$	5,152	\$	5,203	\$	25,505
COST OF SALES   COGS - Fro Shop Merch   COGS - Fro Shop Merch   COGS - Frood   40%   \$ 23,559   \$ 28,111   \$ 29,844   \$ 31,862   \$ 32,941   \$ 144,117   COGS - Frood   40%   \$ 23,559   \$ 28,111   \$ 29,844   \$ 31,862   \$ 32,941   \$ 144,117   COGS - N/A Beverage   69%   \$ 5,575   \$ 6,138   6,619   \$ 6,013   \$ 7,192   \$ 32,436   COGS - Alcohol   28%   \$ 19,630   \$ 21,230   \$ 22,540   \$ 23,812   \$ 24,878   \$ 112,191   TOTAL COST OF SALES   \$ 78,004   \$ 86,993   \$ 92,358   \$ 97,962   \$ 101,941   \$ 457,278   \$ 457,278   \$ 460,601   \$ 668,761   \$ 689,681   \$ 3,122,631   \$ 467,278   \$ 600   Operationa Labor   \$ 76,570   \$ 81,162   \$ 62,766   \$ 84,441   \$ 68,130   \$ 414,088   \$ 686,991   \$ 62,004   \$ 63,004   \$ 63,004   \$ 68,601   \$ 689,681   \$ 3,122,631   \$ 600   Course Maintenance Labor   \$ 137,595   \$ 140,347   \$ 143,154   \$ 146,017   \$ 149,938   \$ 7,055   \$ 33,866   \$ 86,991   \$ 6,625   \$ 7,055   \$ 33,866   \$ 86,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 86,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,895   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,995   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,971   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 33,991   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,976   \$ 30,97		-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	•
COST OF SALES  COGS - Fro Shop Merch.  COGS - Shop Severage  Style	TOTAL DEVEN	116		618,648	S	674.257	S	728.369	\$	766,743	S	791.792	\$	3,579,808
COGS - Pro Shop Merch	IOIAL REVEN	UE	•	010,045	•	4. 44.	•	,	•	,-	•	,	•	-,,
COGS - Pro Shop Merch	COST OF SALES	1												
COGS - Food	+	-	73% 5	29,139	s	31,514	S	33.457	\$	35,495	5	36,929	\$	166,534
COGS - N/A Beverage		Meior			-		-	,			5	-	Š	146,117
COGS - Alcohol 28% \$ 19,630 \$ 21,230 \$ 22,540 \$ 23,912 \$ 2.4,878 \$ 112,191 TOTAL COST OF SALES \$ 78,004 \$ 86,993 \$ 92,355 \$ 97,982 \$ 101,941 \$ 487,278 \$ 478,004 \$ 86,993 \$ 92,355 \$ 97,982 \$ 101,941 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,278 \$ 487,27				-	•	•			s	-	ŝ	•	ŝ	
TOTAL COST OF SALES  \$ 78,004 \$ 86,993 \$ 92,356 \$ 97,982 \$ 101,941 \$ 487,278 \$ 480,644 \$ 587,264 \$ 636,011 \$ 688,761 \$ 689,861 \$ 3,122,631 \$ 60f Operations Labor  General and Administrative Labor \$ 16,570 \$ 16,162 \$ 82,765 \$ 84,441 \$ 86,130 \$ 414,086 \$ 669,611 \$ 680,761 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,300 \$ 76,856 \$ 326,273 \$ 66,010 Course Maintenance Labor \$ 62,504 \$ 63,754 \$ 65,029 \$ 66,330 \$ 67,856 \$ 326,273 \$ 66,573 \$ 6,879 \$ 149,154 \$ 146,017 \$ 146,930 \$ 716,081 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011 \$ 680,011		rage			•		-			•			-	
Coll   Course Maintenance Labor   September   Septem					_								•	•
LABOR	TOTAL COST	OF SALES	- 1	78,004	\$	86,993	\$	92,358	ş	97,962	Þ	101,841	9	407,270
LABOR			_					000.044		000 704		can 654		2 422 524
Section   Sect		GROSS INCOME	•	640,644	ş	587,264	5	635,011	ş	668,761	9	602,061	ð	3,122,031
Section   Sect				4 864	-	0.00		5 660		m-86)		Mo e		
General and Administrative Labor   \$ 62,504 \$ 63,754 \$ 85,028 \$ 69,330 \$ 67,656 \$ 325,273   Goff Course Maintenance Labor   \$ 137,595 \$ 140,347 \$ 143,154 \$ 146,017 \$ 146,938 \$ 716,851   Instruction Labor   \$ 6,527 \$ 6,657 \$ 6,791 \$ 6,926 \$ 7,055 \$ 33,968   Sales and Marketing Labor   \$ 286,197 \$ 291,920 \$ 297,759 \$ 303,714 \$ 309,788 \$ 1,489,378   Total Direct Labor   \$ 286,197 \$ 291,920 \$ 297,759 \$ 303,714 \$ 309,788 \$ 1,489,378   Total Payroll Taxes   \$ 22,865 \$ 29,442 \$ 30,031 \$ 30,632 \$ 31,244 \$ 150,213   Total Medical/Health Benefits   \$ 22,518 \$ 22,868 \$ 23,428 \$ 23,866 \$ 24,374 \$ 147,195   TOTAL LABOR   \$ 343,871 \$ 380,544 \$ 357,655 \$ 384,706 \$ 372,000 \$ 1,788,476   Eabor as % of Revenue   \$ 69% \$ 62% \$ 49% \$ 48% \$ 47% \$ 80%   Payroll Tax   OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES   \$ 25,669 \$ 26,182 \$ 26,706 \$ 27,240 \$ 27,764 \$ 133,880   Golf Course Maintenance Expense   \$ 25,669 \$ 26,182 \$ 26,706 \$ 27,240 \$ 27,764 \$ 133,880   Food and Beverage Expense   \$ 123,865 \$ 128,444 \$ 128,973 \$ 131,553 \$ 134,184 \$ 645,118   Golf Course Maintenance Expense   \$ 6,944 \$ 70,223 \$ 71,730 \$ 73,164 \$ 74,628 \$ 365,780   Food and Beverage Expense   \$ 15,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,355 \$ 16,862 \$ 17,016 \$ 81,008   Golf Course Maintenance Expense   \$ 15,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,355 \$ 16,862 \$ 17,016 \$ 81,008   Golf Course Maintenance Expense   \$ 15,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,355 \$ 16,862 \$ 17,016 \$ 81,008   Golf Course Maintenance Expense   \$ 15,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,355 \$ 16,862 \$ 17,016 \$ 81,008   Golf Course Maintenance Expense   \$ 15,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,355 \$ 16,862 \$ 17,016 \$ 81,008   Golf Course Maintenance Expense   \$ 15,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,355 \$ 16,862 \$ 17,016 \$ 81,008   Food and Beverage Expense   \$ 15,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,355 \$ 16,862 \$ 17,016 \$ 81,008   Food and Beverage Expense   \$ 16,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,355 \$ 16,862 \$ 17,016 \$ 81,008   Food and Beverage Expense   \$ 16,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,355 \$ 16,862 \$ 17,016 \$ 81,008   Food and Beverage Expense   \$ 16,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,355 \$ 16,862 \$ 17,016 \$ 81,008   Food and Beverage Expense   \$ 16,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,035 \$ 16,049			L		_	=10 14	_		_		<u> </u>		ı,	444.000
Golf Course Maintenance Labor \$ 137,595 \$ 140,347 \$ 143,154 \$ 146,017 \$ 148,938 \$ 716,051   Instruction Labor \$ 6,527 \$ 6,657 \$ 6,791 \$ 6,926 \$ 7,065 \$ 33,966   Sales and Marketing Labor \$ 2,057 \$ 297,759 \$ 303,714 \$ 309,788 \$ 1,489,378   Total Direct Labor \$ 286,197 \$ 291,920 \$ 297,759 \$ 303,714 \$ 309,788 \$ 1,489,378   Total Percot Taxes \$ 28,685 \$ 29,442 \$ 30,031 \$ 30,632 \$ 31,244 \$ 159,213   Total Medical/Health Benefits \$ 22,518 \$ 22,868 \$ 23,428 \$ 23,866 \$ 24,374 \$ 117,165   Insurance - Workers Comp \$ 6,091 \$ 6,213 \$ 6,337 \$ 6,464 \$ 6,593 \$ 31,899   TOTAL Labor as % of Revenue \$ 66% \$ 62% \$ 48% \$ 48% \$ 47% \$ 60%   Payroll Tax  OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0% \$ 2.0%					,	•			,			-	•	
Sales and Marketing Labor   \$   6,527   \$   6,557   \$   6,781   \$   6,928   \$   7,085   \$   33,968				•	•	•				•		*		*
Sales and Markeling Labor   \$ 286,197   \$ 291,920   \$ 297,769   \$ 303,714   \$ 309,768   \$ 1,489,378   Total Direct Labor   \$ 286,197   \$ 291,920   \$ 297,769   \$ 303,714   \$ 309,768   \$ 1,489,378   Total Payroll Taxes   \$ 28,665   \$ 29,442   \$ 30,031   \$ 30,632   \$ 31,244   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 169,213   \$ 179,200   \$ 1,788,476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476   \$ 179,8476		tenance Labor							*	•	-			•
Total Direct Labor Total Peyroll Taxes \$ 286,197 \$ 291,920 \$ 297,759 \$ 303,714 \$ 309,768 \$ 1,489,378   Total Peyroll Taxes \$ 28,885 \$ 29,442 \$ 30,031 \$ 30,632 \$ 31,244 \$ 189,213   Total Medical/Healtin Benefits \$ 28,685 \$ 29,442 \$ 30,031 \$ 30,632 \$ 31,244 \$ 189,213   Total Medical/Healtin Benefits \$ 28,685 \$ 29,442 \$ 30,031 \$ 30,632 \$ 31,244 \$ 189,213   Total Medical/Healtin Benefits \$ 22,518 \$ 22,868 \$ 23,428 \$ 23,896 \$ 24,374 \$ 117,185   Insurance - Workers Comp  TOTAL LABOR Labor as % of Revenue Payroll Tax  OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES  Qoif Operations Expense \$ 25,869 \$ 26,182 \$ 26,706 \$ 27,240 \$ 27,764 \$ 133,580   General & Administrative Expense \$ 123,965 \$ 128,444 \$ 128,973 \$ 131,553 \$ 134,184 \$ 645,118   Golf Course Maintenance Expense \$ 68,944 \$ 70,323 \$ 71,730 \$ 73,164 \$ 74,628 \$ 386,790   Food and Beverage Expense \$ 15,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,335 \$ 16,882 \$ 17,016 \$ 6,293 \$ 30,257   Sales and Marketing Expense \$ 15,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,335 \$ 16,882 \$ 17,016 \$ 81,806   Golf Cart Lease (Feeds from Lease Tab) \$ 19,750 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 177,750   Insurance - P and C  TOTAL OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES  NET OPERATIONAL EXPENSES \$ 811,798 \$ 643,386 \$ 655,463 \$ 667,783 \$ 660,348 \$ 1,470,288   TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 811,798 \$ 643,386 \$ 655,463 \$ 667,783 \$ 660,348 \$ 3,268,775    NET OPERATING INCOME \$ (71,160) \$ (65,121) \$ (19,462) \$ 978 \$ 9,602 \$ (138,244)   CUMULATIVE NOI \$ (73,150) \$ (127,272) \$ (148,724) \$ (145,724) \$ (138,244)					-	*		0,/81	•			-		
Total Payroll Taxas  Total Medical/Health Benefits  \$ 22,518 \$ 22,868 \$ 23,428 \$ 23,868 \$ 24,374 \$ 117,185	Sales and Market	ing Labor									_			_
Total Medical/Health Benefits \$ 22,518 \$ 22,868 \$ 23,428 \$ 23,898 \$ 24,374 \$ 117,185	Total Direct La	abor		*					-		-		•	
TOTAL LABOR	Total Payroll Taxe	8	,								-			
TOTAL LABOR  Labor as % of Revenue Payroll Tex  OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES  Coll Operations Expense General & Administrative Expense Soles and Marketing Expense Soles and Marketing Expense Solic Cart Lease (Feeds from Lease Tab) Insurance - P and C  TOTAL OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES  \$ 343,671 \$ 350,544 \$ 367,555 \$ 364,706 \$ 372,000 \$ 1,768,476	Total Medical/Hea	ilth Benefits					•		-			-		
Labor as % of Revenue Payroll Tax  OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES Golf Operations Expense S 25,869 \$ 26,182 \$ 26,706 \$ 27,240 \$ 27,784 \$ 133,580 General & Administrative Expense S 123,985 \$ 126,444 \$ 128,973 \$ 131,553 \$ 134,184 \$ 645,118 Golf Course Maintenance Expense S 68,944 \$ 70,323 \$ 77,130 \$ 73,164 \$ 74,828 \$ 358,790 Food and Beverage Expense S 5,814 \$ 5,930 \$ 6,049 \$ 6,170 \$ 6,283 \$ 30,257 Sales and Marketing Expense S 15,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,355 \$ 16,882 \$ 17,018 \$ 81,808 Golf Cart Lease (Feeds from Lease Tab) S 19,750 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 177,750 Insurance - P and C TOTAL OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES S 268,124 \$ 292,842 \$ 297,908 \$ 303,077 \$ 308,346 \$ 1,470,298  TOTAL EXPENSES S 17,150 \$ (55,121) \$ (19,452) \$ 978 \$ 9,502 \$ (136,244) CUMULATIVE NOI S (71,150) \$ (55,121) \$ (19,452) \$ 978 \$ 9,502 \$ (136,244)	insurance - Worke	rs Comp		6,091	\$	6,213	\$	6,337	2	5,454	2	6,593	Ð	31,689
Labor as % of Revenue Payroll Tax  OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES  Colf Operations Expense S 2.0% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0%  General & Admiristrative Expense S 123,985 \$ 128,444 \$ 128,973 \$ 131,553 \$ 134,184 \$ 645,118  Golf Course Maintenance Expense S 68,944 \$ 70,323 \$ 71,730 \$ 73,164 \$ 74,828 \$ 358,730  Food and Beverage Expense S 5,814 \$ 5,930 \$ 6,049 \$ 6,170 \$ 6,293 \$ 30,257  Seles and Marketing Expense S 15,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 18,355 \$ 16,882 \$ 17,018 \$ 81,808  Golf Carl Lease (Feeds from Lease Tab) S 19,750 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 177,750  Insurance - P and C \$ 8,282 \$ 8,427 \$ 8,596 \$ 8,768 \$ 8,943 \$ 42,998  TOTAL OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES  NET OPERATING INCOME S 171,150 \$ (55,121) \$ (19,452) \$ 978 \$ 9,502 \$ (136,244)  CUMULATIVE NOI  S 71,150) \$ (55,121) \$ (19,452) \$ 978 \$ 9,502 \$ (136,244)	TOTAL LABOR	3		343,671	\$	350,544	\$	367,556	-\$	364,706	\$	372,000	-\$	1,768,476
OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.0%         2.7,764         \$ 133,580         6.048,318         6.283         3.04,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.45,118         6.62,128         3.02,257         6.049         7.018         <	_	Labor as % of Revenue		56%	1	52%		49%		48%		47%		50%
Solid Operations Expense   \$ 25,869 \$ 26,182 \$ 26,706 \$ 27,240 \$ 27,784 \$ 133,580		Payroll Tax												
General & Administrative Expense \$ 123,985 \$ 128,444 \$ 128,973 \$ 131,553 \$ 134,184 \$ 645,118   Golf Course Maintenance Expense \$ 68,844 \$ 70,323 \$ 71,730 \$ 73,164 \$ 74,828 \$ 358,790   Food and Beverage Expense \$ 5,814 \$ 5,930 \$ 6,049 \$ 6,170 \$ 6,283 \$ 30,257   Sales and Marketing Expense \$ 15,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,355 \$ 16,882 \$ 17,016 \$ 81,808   Golf Cart Lease (Feeds from Lease Tab) \$ 19,750 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 177,750   Insurance - P and C \$ 6,282 \$ 8,427 \$ 8,596 \$ 8,788 \$ 8,943 \$ 42,998   TOTAL OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES \$ 268,124 \$ 292,842 \$ 297,908 \$ 303,077 \$ 308,348 \$ 1,470,298   TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 641,795 \$ 643,386 \$ 655,463 \$ 667,783 \$ 660,348 \$ 3,258,775	OTHER OPERAT	FIONAL EXPENSES		2.0%	,	2.0%		2.6%		2.0%		2.0%		
Golf Course Maintenance Expense \$ 68,944 \$ 70,323 \$ 71,730 \$ 73,164 \$ 74,628 \$ 356,790 Food and Beverage Expense \$ 5,814 \$ 5,930 \$ 6,049 \$ 8,170 \$ 6,293 \$ 30,257 Sales and Marketing Expense \$ 15,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 18,355 \$ 16,882 \$ 17,018 \$ 81,808 Golf Cart Lease (Feeds from Lease Tab) \$ 19,750 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 177,750 Insurance - P and C \$ 8,282 \$ 8,427 \$ 8,596 \$ 8,788 \$ 8,943 \$ 42,998 TOTAL OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES \$ 268,124 \$ 292,842 \$ 297,908 \$ 303,077 \$ 308,348 \$ 1,470,298 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ \$ 611,795 \$ 643,386 \$ 655,463 \$ 667,783 \$ 660,348 \$ 3,258,775	Golf Operations E	xpense		25,669	\$	26,182	\$	26,706	\$	27,240	\$	27,784	~	133,580
Food and Beverage Expense \$ 5,814 \$ 5,930 \$ 6,049 \$ 6,170 \$ 6,293 \$ 30,257 Seles and Marketing Expense \$ 15,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,355 \$ 16,882 \$ 17,016 \$ 81,808 Golf Cart Lease (Feeds from Lease Tab) \$ 19,750 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 177,750 Insurance - P and C \$ 8,282 \$ 8,427 \$ 8,596 \$ 8,768 \$ 8,943 \$ 42,998 TOTAL OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES \$ 268,124 \$ 292,842 \$ 297,908 \$ 303,077 \$ 308,348 \$ 1,470,298 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ \$ 611,795 \$ 643,386 \$ 655,463 \$ 667,783 \$ 660,348 \$ 3,258,775	General & Admini	strative Expense		123,965	\$	128,444	\$		\$		~		~	
Sales and Marketing Expense \$ 15,720 \$ 16,034 \$ 16,355 \$ 16,882 \$ 17,018 \$ 81,808 Golf Cart Lease (Feeds from Lease Tab) \$ 19,750 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 177,750 Insurance - P and C \$ 8,282 \$ 8,427 \$ 8,596 \$ 8,768 \$ 8,943 \$ 42,998 TOTAL OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES \$ 268,124 \$ 292,842 \$ 297,908 \$ 303,077 \$ 308,346 \$ 1,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$ 10,470,298 \$	Golf Course Main	tenance Expense	4	68,944	\$	70,323	\$	71,730	\$		\$		_	
Golf Cart Lease (Feeds from Lease Tab) \$ 19,750 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 39,500 \$ 177,750 \$ 8,262 \$ 8,427 \$ 8,596 \$ 8,788 \$ 8,943 \$ 42,998 \$ 10,700 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10	Food and Bevere	ge Expense		5,814	\$		\$	6,049	\$		-	,	-	
S   1,262   S   1,427   S   1,596   S   1,686   S   1,427   S	Sales and Market	ng Expense	,				~	*	_ ~		~		~	
TOTAL OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES \$ 268,124 \$ 292,842 \$ 297,908 \$ 303,077 \$ 308,348 \$ 1,470,298  TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 643,386 \$ 665,463 \$ 667,783 \$ 680,348 \$ 3,258,775  NET OPERATING INCOME \$ (71,150) \$ (55,121) \$ (19,452) \$ 978 \$ 9,502 \$ (136,244)  CUMULATIVE NOI \$ (71,150) \$ (127,272) \$ (148,724) \$ (145,746) \$ (138,244)	Golf Cart Lease (I	Feeds from Lease Tab)	_ {	19,750	\$		-			-	-			
TOTAL EXPENSES \$ \$\\$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Insurance - P and	C	r <sub>.</sub>	0,262	\$	8,427	<u> </u>	8,596	\$	8,768	*	8,943	\$	42,996
TOTAL EXPENSES \$ \$\\$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	TOTAL OTHER	R OPERATIONAL EXPENSES		268,124	- \$	292,842	S	297,908	\$	303,077	\$	308,348	\$	1,470,298
NET OPERATING INCOME \$ (71,150) \$ (56,121) \$ (19,452) \$ 978 \$ 9,502 \$ (136,244) CUMULATIVE NOI \$ (71,150) \$ (127,272) \$ (146,724) \$ (145,746) \$ (138,244)	TOTAL OTTAL		Ì		4		. `		4				.*\$	
NET OPERATING INCOME \$ (71,150) \$ (55,121) \$ (19,452) \$ 978 \$ 9,602 \$ (136,244) CUMULATIVE NOI \$ (71,150) \$ (127,272) \$ (146,724) \$ (145,746) \$ (138,244)	TOTAL EXPER	VSES		611.795	S	643,386	\$	655,463	\$	667,783	\$	680,348	\$	3,258,775
CUMULATIVE NOI \$ (71,150) \$ (127,272) \$ (148,724) \$ (145,746) \$ (138,244)	1017122711 20		•		_									
CUMULATIVE NOI \$ (71,150) \$ (127,272) \$ (148,724) \$ (145,746) \$ (138,244)														
484 484 484		NET OPERATING INCOME		(71,150	) \$	(56,121)	\$	(19,452)	\$		-			(136,244)
484 484 484		CUMULATIVE NOI	*:	(71,150	) \$	(127,272)	\$	(148,724)	) \$	(145,746)	\$	(136,244)	}	
		OPERATING MARGIN		-12%		-8%	,	-3%	,	0%		1%		-4%

## CONSIDERATIONS

#### **FEE PROPOSAL**

BCG will provide complete turn-key management of the Course including; golf operations, golf course and facility maintenance, marketing and promotion, food and beverage, general and administrative functions, operating and capital budgeting, employee hiring and training, and financial management and reporting. All employees would be employees of BCG. The Township would pay BCG a monthly management fee, and all golf course revenues and expenses would remain with the Township. BCG looks forward to discussing our bid proposal with the Township to develop the most advantageous partnership for both the Township and BCG. We reserve the right to engage in discussions with the Township with respect to this Response and Bid Proposal.

Proposed Term: Five Years - with one additional Five Year renewal upon mutual consent.

Structure: BCG will maintain its single-purpose subsidiary (Hilltop Golf Management, LLC) for purposes of maintaining the Course whose sole member shall be

BCG. BCG shall remain solely responsible for all obligations of the agreement and Township shall have full recourse to BCG for any liabilities caused by this entity. This entity will employ all the staff at the Course. This entity will be operated on a discrete basis and shall not commingle any assets or liabilities with any other BCG-managed property. Course-level financial statements will be prepared in the name of this single-purpose

entity and BCG will coordinate accounting interface with the Township.

Course Operation: BCG will operate the Course pursuant to an Annual Business Plan agreed to

and approved by the Township. All rates, fees, and expenses will be defined in advance as part of the budget process. BCG will not deviate from this plan without Township consent. All expenses of operating the Course will be the responsibility of the Township. All employees of the Course will be BCG employees, and will work exclusively for the benefit of the Course. All employee costs will be part of the operating expense of the

Course.

BCG Oversight: Operations of the Course will be overseen directly by the BCG Vice

President of Operations, Nick Bednar.

Management Fee: Township will pay BCG a Management Fee of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000)

per month for the management of the Course. The BCG Management Fee shall increase by the lesser of Two Percent (2%) or percentage change in

Annual CPI each Calendar Year.

Incentive Fee: BCG will be eligible to earn an incentive fee calculated as Fifteen Percent

(15%) of any Net Operating Income in excess of One Dollar (\$1.00).

Management Fee

Refund: For each contract year, BCG will refund the Township for Net Operating

Losses in excess of Seventy Five Thousand Dollars (\$75,000). The refunded amount shall not exceed Four (4) months management fees in a given

contract year.

Travel Expenses: Township shall only be responsible for reasonable travel expenses of BCG

corporate representatives.

## **ATTACHMENTS**

MINIMUM MAINTENANCE STANDARDS

#### **BCG MINIMUM MAINTENANCE STANDARDS**

#### GREENS, PRACTICE PUTTING GREENS AND NURSERIES

- Mow at least six (6) days per week at a height of 0.125-0.160 during the growing season.
- Change cup locations on all greens and practice greens at least six (6) times weekly during the active season and at least three (3) times weekly in the off-season. Cup location will be moved at least twenty (20) feet from the previous placement.
- Aerate all greens, practice putting greens and nurseries two (2) times per year during the growing season. This will be done with "Ryan Green Aire" or approved substitute, which places holes four (4) inches deep and two (2) inches on center.
- Topdress all greens, practice putting greens and nurseries after aeration and additionally as needed to maintain a putting surface. Topdressing material will be sand or a mix similar to that used to construct greens.
- Light vertical mowing of all greens, practice putting greens and nurseries shall be performed as appropriate to control mat and thatch build-up and increase plant shoot growth.
- Spiking of all greens and practice greens shall be performed as needed between aeration to maintain water filtration.
- All greens, practice greens and nurseries shall be fertilized with nitrogen, phosphorous, potash, and other nutrients needed to maintain color, growth and turgidity of the turf, without allowing excessive succulent growth.
- Soil samples will be taken one (1) time per year and evaluated to determine proper nutrient requirements.
- All green, practice greens and nurseries shall have appropriate fungicide applications to prevent and/or control fungal disease activity.
- Pre-emergent chemicals shall be used in the appropriate amounts and at appropriate times to prevent intrusion of weeds (such as poa annua, goosegrass, and crabgrass) into the fairways, tees and rough.
- All greens, practice greens and nurseries shall be maintained free of foreign grasses and weeds.
- All greens, practice greens and nurseries shall be treated on a preventative and/or curative basis as necessary.

## FAIRWAYS (ALL AREAS OF PLAY EXCEPT GREENS AND NATURAL GROWTH AREAS)

- Mow two (2) times per week at a height of one-half (½) inch during the growing season and as needed for the balance of the year. Contour mowing as specified by the architect in the original plans shall be maintained.
- Aerate once in the spring and once in the summer during the peak of the growing season. Aeration holes shall not exceed a spacing of eight (8) inches on center or be of a diameter of less than one-half (½) inch.
- Fertilizer formulations will be made after analysis of soil. Soil samples will be taken three (3) times per year and evaluated to determine proper nutrient requirements.
- All fairways will be vertically mowed as necessary to control mat and thatch build-up and increase shoot growth.
- Ninety-five percent (95%) of the fairway area shall be kept weed free by the proper application of herbicides.

#### TEES (AND ALL AREAS USED AS TEE SURFACE)

- Mow at a height of one-half (½) inch, three (3) times per week.
- Topdress bi-weekly to fill divots and level tee surface. Topdressing material shall be washed sand and seed as necessary.
- Tee markers and all tee equipment shall be moved daily for proper teeing and wearing of turf.
- Ninety-five percent (95%) of the tee area shall be kept weed free by the proper application of herbicides.
- All tees shall be vertically mowed as necessary to control mat and thatch build-up and increase shoot growth.
- All tees shall be fertilized with nitrogen phosphorous, potash, and other elements as needed to

maintain color, growth and turgidity of the turf without allowing excessive succulent growth.

Soil samples will be taken one (1) time per year and evaluated to determine proper nutrient requirements.

# PLANTERS (ALL AREAS PLANTED WITH ORNAMENTAL PLANTS, NOT INTENDED FOR GOLF PLAY AND HAVING A DEFINABLE BORDER)

- All planters shall be maintained free of trash and debris such as paper, drinking cans, bottles, fallen limbs and leaves.
- All planters shall be maintained free of weeds or grass whether by mechanical or chemical means.
- The plant material (trees, shrubbery and ground covering) in planters shall be trimmed as necessary for appearance, protection from wind, and insect damage.

#### TREES (ALL TREES WITHIN THE PROPERTY LINES OF THE GOLF COURSE)

- All trees shall be staked as necessary to protect and establish sufficient size to stand.
- All trees shall be pruned for appearance, protection from wind and pests, and allow golfers access on foot and carts to find their golf balls.
- All damaged trees shall be removed.

## IRRIGATION (ALL EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO IRRIGATE ALL AREAS OF THE GOLF COURSE)

- Repair or replace all heads, pumps, valve controllers, wiring, and pipes as needed to maintain the proper operation of the entire golf course irrigation system (including greens, tees, fairways, planters, flower beds, and the like) on an on-going basis.
- Leaks should be isolated and fixed as soon as possible.

## FENCES (ALL FENCE BLOCKS/CHAIN LINK/BARBED WIRE ON OR WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE GOLF COURSE)

- Repair all broken or damaged fencing on an as-needed basis.
- Repair or replace all fences, gates, and locking devices needed for the protection of course or equipment.

## CLUBHOUSE AND BUILDINGS (ALL BUILDINGS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE GOLF COURSE)

- All restrooms (to include portable toilets on-course) shall be maintained daily in a manner so as to provide a clean and sanitary facility for public use as well as for the employees of the course. Soap, towels, and toilet paper shall be provided in adequate quantity at all times and shall be maintained daily.
- All lobbies and patios and public areas shall be vacuumed, dusted and swept daily.
- Maintain and repair all structural areas and fixtures of all buildings as needed to insure proper function and appearance and create a desirable appearance to patrons. These include, but are not limited to air conditioning units, power tools, appliances, hardware, building structures and fixtures; painting, carpentry, plumbing and electrical repairs; and porches, walks, parking areas, delivery areas, and entryways.
- Maintain all cart paths in a smooth condition and repair promptly as needed.
- All edges of sidewalks, patios and cart paths must be edged on a bi-monthly basis.
- Edging of valve boxes, meter boxes, back-flow preventers and the like shall be done needed to insure that there is no obstruction of play from growth around these items.

#### **BUNKERS**

- All bunkers shall be edged as necessary to maintain a neat lip, raked daily and filled with fresh sand as needed to maintain a consistent floor depth on slopes and in the bottom of trap.
- Replacement sand will be consistent with what is currently in place providing a minimum depth of four (4) inches of sand throughout the bunker.

#### EQUIPMENT

- All maintenance equipment and golf carts will be kept in clean, safe operating manner in accordance with manufacturer's operating manual.
- All preventative maintenance will be done in accordance with the manufacturer's schedule and an accurate log will be maintained of any work performed on a piece of equipment.

**CREWS** 

A full maintenance crew shall be on-duty at the course daily under the supervision of the superintendent. A qualified golf course superintendent is defined as an individual with an agronomy degree from a two (2) or four (4) year college or university and a minimum of five (5) years' experience.

TRASH AND DEBRIS

Trash receptacles shall be conveniently stationed on tees and at the clubhouse and emptied daily and as many times during the day as necessary to insure there are no problems with insects and refuse odors.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Maintain all lakes and bridges in a safe manner free of debris.

Mow rough and all unimproved areas in a manner to allow the player to locate his ball such that the speed of play is not adversely affected.

Spray fairways, rough, tree wells, and fence lines for weed control.

- All water coolers on course will be filled daily and checked at least once per day and more often if necessary.
- All ball washers will be checked daily to insure proper amount of soap and water are maintained.

Accurate daily records of weather, rainfall and temperature will be kept.

Accurate spray and fertilizer records will be kept on a daily basis noting applicator, product applied, rate and treated area.

Accurate daily log of personnel duties will be kept for maintenance personnel.

- All chemicals, gas and oil will be stored in the appropriate manner as required by state and federal regulations.
- A safety committee will be formed to address any safety issues on the course for employees and patrons. All employees will comply with federal, state and company regulations regarding work habits, responsibilities and requirements.

Employees will wear eye protection, hearing protection, and safety hats when operating equipment.

All property signage, including directional signs, tee signs and entrance signs, will be kept updated, clean and appealing to provide information to golfers and general public.

All staff will provide patrons the highest level of customer service.

PROPERTY MAINTENANCE

BCG provides complete property and facility management services for the Township, utilizing the skills and resources of a talented team of operations professionals, led by Executive Vice President of Operations, Joel Gohlmann, Regional Director of Operations, Nick Bednar and the General Managers at the Course.

BCG has an individual dedicated to overseeing our property management program, including the use of consistent procedures for managing insurance coverage, risk management, and licensing requirements, including all claims filing, renewals, and the meeting of all regulatory regulations. All licenses, evidence of coverage, and other important property documents are maintained both on site and at BCG's corporate office.

BCG utilizes an established, proven system of facility management, including physical plant maintenance procedures, housekeeping, facility audits, capital planning, and beautification programs. All buildings/facilities are maintained in good repair and condition at all times to ensure that the facility's customers are presented with the highest quality golfing experience. Routine and preventive maintenance for the entire facility is performed as needed to ensure the long-term viability of physical assets.

**AGRONOMIC PLAN** 

	Wat	Histilar	His Dec													
dia .	Worker		Day	Me.		2018	All	Her	100	. ja	Maj		604	18.5	10-	25(6)
Change Cups/Set-up	2	2	C	0.0	0.0	33.6	60.4	07.2	67.2	67.2	87,2	67.2	33.6	33.6	0,0	487
	de cresco do construiron	Silentidy Françoises	(Prosp	00	0.0	20	30	40	40	40	40	4.0	2.0	20	0.0	
Aow Greens	30	急雨	6	0.0	0.0	42.0	63.0	147.0	147.0	147.0	147.0	147,0	126.0	42.0	0,0	1000
		Whichle Francisco	STATEST	0.0	00	20	3.0	70	70	70	70	70	60	20	00	302
flow Cellers/Approaches	81	3	3	0.0	0.0	26.2	37.8	37.0 30	37.8 30	37.8 3 D	37.8	37.0 30	37.6 3.6	12.6 1.0	0,0	392
	9	Worldy Fragues	4	0.0	0.0	20 33,6	3 O 80.4	50.4	50.4	50.4	50.4	60.4	50.4	16.8	0.0	403
low Tees	ij	Weekly Proques		0.0	0.0	20	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	10	00	
fow Fairways	- 1	8	8	0.0	0.0	33.6	67.2	100.6	100.0	100.8	100.8	100.6	67.2	33.6	0,0	708
		Wester Frances	Chors	0.0	0.0	10	20	30	30	30	30	30	20	10	00	
fow Rough	4	i ii	8	0,0	0.0	0.0	33.6	67,2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	33.6	0,0	470
		Martin Program	-	00	0.0	0.0	10	20	2.0	20	20	20	20	10	0.0	200
isim Petrol	الله ده	4	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.6	33,6	33.6	33.6	33,6	33.6	33.6	33.6	0,0	269
		Weekly Frents		0.0	00	06	10	10	10	10	0.0	1.0	10.6	1.0 0,0	0,0	34
Topdress Greens			4	0,0	0,0	0.0	0,0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0,0	10.0	0.0	0.0	44
	41	Whitely Frages	C C	0.0	0.0	25.2	25.2	25.2	60.4	50.4	50.4	25.2	25.2	0.0	0,0	277
Itemical Application	911	Wanth Presuct		0.0	0.0	10	10	10	20	20	20	10	10	00	0.0	
ertilizer Application	1	3	3	0.0	0.0	0,0	12.6	12.6	12.8	12.6	12.6	12.8	12.5	0,0	0,0	88
		Misaldy Feograp	100-0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	0.0	00	
take Bunkers	- 0	ğ	2	8.0	0.0	0.0	50.4	50,4	60,4	50.4	60.4	50.4	50.4	16.8	0.0	370
		Washing Frequen	Christi	0.0	0.0	0.0	60	60	60	60	6.0	60	60	20	0.0	
take Bunker Edges	1	1	10	0,0	0,0	0,0	12.6	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	12.8	8.4	0,0	160
		Visitely Progress	-	0.0	0.0	00	30	60	60	60	6.0	8.0	30	2.0	0.0	161
Edge Bunkers	2	-3	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.2	26,2	25.2	25.2	26.2	26.2 1 0	0,9	0,0	0,0	(0)
	2000 to 5	Weskiy Program		0.0	0.0	0.0	10	10	10	16.8	16,8	18.0	16.8	33.6	0,0	136
rrigation RepairMaintenance	2	Electric Fragues	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	10	1.0	1.0	10	10	10	20	00	
andecaping Maintenance	n-	Mode of François	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.6	0,0	0,0	76
ration cabaid managed dura		Weekly Frequen		0.0	0.0	00	0.0	10	10	10	10	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	
Clubhouse Grounds Maint.	1	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.8	8,4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8,4	8.4	0,0	1 87
		Weekly Frages	(Egleson)	0.0	0.0	00	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	0.0	
FIL You Chrote	9.	69	3	0.0	0,0	6.0	0.0	12.5	12,6	12,6	12,6	12.6	12.0	0.0	0,0	76
		Wastly Present		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10	10	10	10	10	10	00	00	999
landwatering	20	4	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.6	201.6	236.2	235.2	57.2 20	0.0	0,0	0.0	773
		Weekly Freque	Riouns.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10	0.0	0.0	7.0	5,0	134.4	0.0	0,0	289
Aerification	- 4	Office Office Processing	32	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10	0.0	00	0.0	00	1.0	0.0	00	200
/erticutting	or reserve and	Westly Fortuo 2.6	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	0.0	0.5	0,0	105
rerecuting		lifeoldy Freque		0.0	0.0	00	00	10	10	10	10	10	0.0	80	0.0	
Dyersesting	1	2	2	0,0	0.0	0,0	0.0	8.4	0,0	0,0	0.0	8.4	8.4	0,0	0,0	25
		bleedily Dissource	egylund.	0.0	0.0	0.0	00	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	10	10	00	00	
eaf Removal	9)	-9	24	0.0	0.0	0,0	0.6	0.0	0,0	0,0	0.0	0,0	201.6	201.6	0.0	403
		Shouldy Emples	St. Comp	00	00	00	00	0.0	80	00	0.0	0.0	20	20	0.0	
lhop Work	2	9	8	158.0	165.0	33,E	33.6	33,6	33.6	33.5	33.6	33.6	33,6	33.6	168.0	806
		Minddy freezo		50	50	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5.0	67
sousa Keeping	2	4	2	0,0	0,0	0,0	8,4	8.4	1.0	10	10	10	8.4 1 D	10	0.0	67
Provide Olean Afr	CHILDREN (	ttheolde Francis	24	0.0	0.0	504.0	302.4	0,0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	907
Branch Clean-Up	40.7	tithelike Federal		0.0	0.0	50	30	0.0	0.0	0.0	00	10	0.0	00	06	
Special Project Work	2	0	16	0,0	0,0	0,0	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	0.6	531
aponent report train		Monkly Frequen		0.0	0.0	0.0	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	0.0	
AdministrativeHienagement	1	3	3	63.0	63.0	12.6	12.6	12.0	12,6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	63.D	302
		Worldy Freque	epus:	5 D	50	10	10	10	10	10	10	1.0	10	10	50	
Equipment Repair/Preventative	웹	4	6	105.0	105.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	105.0	504
		Weakly Freque		50	50	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	50	484
<b>Facation</b>	1	0,6	0.6	17,6	17.6	17,5	17,6	17.6	17.6	17.8	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	0,0	194
	-	Markly France		70	70	0.0	70	16.8	16.0	70	16.8	7 0 16.8	16,8	0.0	0,0	10
Overtime	2	About to Comme	4	0,0	0,0	0.0	0.0	10.8	10	10	10	10	10	0.0	0.0	
Sick Lueve	4	Maniley Français	6.9	28.6	26.5	26.6	26.6	26.5	26.6	26.5	28.5	26.5	28.5	28.5	26.5	310
SION CORTS		Markly Piegeo		5.45367	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	7.07	
Total Labor Hours				380 1	360 1	806 5	959 7	11109		1	_	1094 1	11319	8615	3825	103
				de consequences.	A - AMARIAN III.		A SHEW THE TO	The Little Contraction of		-	Andrea Anna Carlotte					1

	7	2 A		104	-	That I	1000		9.5	whole		-	1 MEan	W. W. H.	A SAME	S.o Wyld	Militar	S FAR	Cett	frettmir.	Sec.	TOTAL P	
	M	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Feetil	904	Name of	<b>West</b>	544	thin.	1 1		Marin I	and the		160		SAME		Henry	300	Chief	SHIP	PHIRA	
y	1	19-3-6 mynesses	- market	2.95	198.2	41.00	A82 III	18	3 -8		4 1	1 4 10	0.135	0.014	0.015	0.000	9 600	0.000	\$32,90	598.75	1.90		\$104
y		Harretts Max Minore	Liquid	4 00	11.0	44 00	321 TV	4	1 1	6	3.		0 000	0.000	0 000	0 000	0 003	0 011	\$10.31	\$30 94	0 94	,	932
g/	- 4	18-3-5 W/UMAXX	Liquid	500	10.3	51 50	\$52.00	0	7 4	10	8 (	4 600	0 067	0 011	0 022	0 000	0000	0 000	\$16.28	346 84	0.94		9 8256
1	2	18-9 18	Granuler	50 00	0.0	50 00	BELL XX	18	1 50	Ģ	9 (	2 300	6414	0 207	0.414	0 000	0 000	0 000	\$61.75	\$194.34	6 01		\$ \$52
	- 8	18-3 S WANAAXX	Liquid	10 00	10.3	103 00	\$52.00	18	1 6	G	9 (	9 300	0 135	0 022	0 645	0 000	0.000	0 000	\$16 46	849 37	0.95		\$65
		Harrel's Max Minors	Liquid	2 50	110	27 50	\$12.79		0 4	į į	1 3	5 4 700	0 000	0 000	0.000	0.800	D 004	0 014	\$20.98	\$62 88	1 92		\$52
	4	18 3 S WILMAXX	Liquid	10 00	10.3	103 00	\$12.00	10	1 10	- 34	8 6	9 303	0 135	0.022	0 045	0.000	0 000	0 000	\$16.46	<b>\$49 37</b>	6 95	F .	1852
	4	Harrot's Max Minors	Liquid	2.50	11.0	27 50	832 76	0	. 0	-	8 3		0 000	Q 170Û	D 800	0 000	0 004	0 014	250 39	205 90	1 92	. 4	
9	- 3	18-3-8 w/UMAXX	Liquid	10 00 *	10.3	103 00	\$52.90	18	1 9	G.	<b>\$</b> 1	9 300	0 135	0 022	0.043	0 000	0 000	0 000	\$15 48	349 37	0 95	. 1	852
ė.	3	Hamel's Max Minors	Liquid	6.00 *	11.0	66 00	\$42.76	4-		ß	1 3.		0 000	0 000	D 600	0.000	0 004	0.014	5673	\$26 20	in an		\$32
P	- 7	18-3-8 WUMAXX	Liquid	10.00 💣	10.3	103 00	887.98	15	3 8	10	4 1	9 300	0 135	0.022	D 045	0 000	0.000	0 000	116 46	349 37	O NO		352
ø	4	Harrel's Max Minors	Liquid	5.00	11.0	58 00	\$22.76	4	9 - 9	- 6	1 3		0 000	0.000	0.000	0 000	0 004	0.014	\$10.45	<b>3</b> 31 44	0 98		332
P	4	18-3-8 wiLINEAXX	Liquid	10 00 *	10.3	103 00	MATE OO	18	3 5	8	<b>4</b>	9 300	0 135	0 022	0 045	0 000	6 000	0 000	\$18 46	849 37	0.85		852
0	40	Hamel's Mex Minors	Liquid	5.00 4	11.0	55 00	19276	4.		*	1; 3	4 700	0 000	0-000	0 000	0 000	0 004	0 014	\$10 48	831 44	Ct and		932
i	- 6	XXAMUN# 3-E-81	Liquid	10 08	10.3	103.00	36200	4	9 8	1	<b>4</b> (	9 300	0 000	G 000	0.000	Ø 000	0 000	0 000	\$16 46	\$49 37	0.85	7 1	\$52
	1	Herrol's Mex Minors	Liquid	5.00	11 G	55 Ce	MR 7F	4	1 2		8 (	4 700	0 000	0-012	000	a 600	B 000	0 000	\$10.48	531 44	D 50	. 1	\$32
4	4	10-20-20 Herrel's M.	Granular	50 00	U,O	50 00	MICH	111	× 50		4 (	5 400	0.540	1 080	1 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	\$181.47	\$574 42	14 11	1 10	<b>\$610</b>
N .	- 4	18-3-6 UMADE	Liqued	5 00	10.3	51 50	107.00	18	1 5	6	0 0	9 300	0 135	Q 022	0.045	0 000	0 000	0 000	\$32 92	296 75	1 80		\$104
w.	18	Herreit's Mac Micors	Logist	4.00	11 D	44 00	MICH.	4/-	- W	6	8 6	3 700	2 000	D 00a	0.000	0.000	0 003	0.000	\$10.31	\$30.94	0 64	9	* \$32
						1.0	P. P.	Enit	MAN				0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	C 02/3	0 000					
								- 1	White-				1.544	3.467	1.871	- 000	M-033	9.592	\$550.03	\$1,619,48			51,7
									-														
		_																					
		prage-Thea.																					
	1.5			104	Bugh	Line 1	Aller V	-	1000	200		Milde	N. S. Sans	1750	O Table	Ca Hite	Mar Bale	Chin	Crist	Application:	Diet 1	101005-1	Arm
		Later House	Ser.	100	-	44.5	- Ear	146.0	- 77	14		COMMO	Terrer .	1100	Times.	1000	110000	1000	Acres -	CHIL	Quantité	Allenia	
					41	T 58 00	545.62	-	- 11	-	-	8 200	2 050	6,000	1220	0.000	0.000	0.000	\$335 60	8521 44	11.43	10	2547
	2000															-	4 5000	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	-	The state of the s			2547
<u> </u>	-53 1	Hand's \$2-6-10	Comple	20.00		22.00	10000	-23	(E) (H)	- 0 -	1		1000000	2.444		AL AUTOR							
Ä	2000		Crander Silender	20.00	),E	90.00	MIN	8	0 11	0		1200	2 000	0.000	1 230	0.000	0.000	0.000	E325 90	8551 44	11.43	(1)	1
ř	2000	Hand's \$2-6-10	1000	2000		90.00	10000	* Erra					2 000	0.000	4.000	0,000	0.000	0.000			11 43	- 13	
e Pi	2000	Hand's \$2-6-10	1000	2000		90.00	MIN	* Erra	0 II) tent =				2 000		1 800	7.77	Anna		SESTAR.	STATES.	1143	- 0	31.0
ri ipi	1	Hand's \$2-6-10	1000	2000		90.00	MIN	* Erra					2 000	0.000	4.000	0,000	0.000	0.000			11 43		31.0
ri ipi	1	Harafic 25 & 10	1000	2000		90.00	MIN	* Erra					2:000 0:000 4.366	0.000	2.498	0 000 8 000	0.000	0.000	\$651.00	nagn	10.75		
reliej	1 1 Prog	Harafic 25 & 10	1000	2000		90.00	MIN	* Erra	vialtern				2 000	0.000	4.000	0 000 8 000	0.000	0.000	Sent at	STARTON ANIMARKS	Dive	Come in	Aib
rea-	Prog	Harafic 25 & 10	1000	2006	),E	SE DO Tun	POR	* Erra	vialtern				2:000 0:000 4.366	0.000	2.498	0 000 8 000	0.000	0.000	Senat Senat	STAGES	Die Care III	1000	. 41
	Prog	Hard LE(41)	Si ende	2006	() E	SE DO Tura	Sec at	e Erra	oluhan N S	odysta.	e de	# 200 Form	2:000 0:000 4.300	6.000	2.400	0.000 8.000	0.000	0 000 0 000	Senan Senan Senan Senan	AUGUSTION OF THE PERSON OF THE	Little Constitution		A AM
# pi	Prog	Herre LE (4 II)  Herre LE (4 II)  DET - Calverys  30-2-12 - Flammer	Si ende	20.00	Weight also	DE DO	No.	e Erra	elahan	100		# 200	2 000 0 000 4 100	6.000	2400	0 000 8 000 Call 1 11	0.000	0 100	Senat Senat	STAGES	Die Care III	1000	A AM
	Prog	Herry LE (9 10)	Sanda Para Copper	2006	WE WANTED	30:00 Tue	No.	Erus	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3000		4 200	2 000 0 000 4 100	0.000	2 and	0 000 8 000 Call	0000 8.833	0 100 0 100	\$600.00 \$500,45 \$150.00	AUGUSTION OF THE PERSON OF THE	Little Constitution		Aib

	T PARTY SHE		MT -		Jan 1			di-	4		Silve				Appeal .
Months of	W Team	Honologic		Title	Committees	diam'r.	-	1419	Print	outi-	100	cont.	ALC: U	mente.	CINT
_	promis opres	THESPHE	1 Industria	r magazina	(abutonazola	3	0.0	- 1	9320	120	905.24	From D2	grate :		90405 000
May	<ul> <li>Pink Snow Mold</li> </ul>	Chipen 26019	Flowable	Fungelde	iprodione	2	4	5	8233	640	463.34	a190 GI	9.32		5232 64
May	@ Dollar Spot, Cool Sea	Renoun	Florestale	Fungicide	chigrothelopik	MS	46	5	\$1,000	845	5313 09	\$82,003	0.44	[ ' .	\$1,000 00
Jul	Dolar Spot, Anthrace	Torque	Flowable	Fungicide	tebucongole	3	0.6	1	5320	128	305 %	3190 02	9.85	[ 1 ]	15320 00
Jul	Dollar Spot	Regover	Flowable	Fungicide	chioroliudons	Ma	46	4	\$1,000	128	81,595 14	\$4,998.31	4.70		84,000 00
Jul	1 Cubetonn	Provision	Sprayable G	Insecticide	Common Name	Ø	0.09	- E	687	. 10	\$58.6E	349 25	0.74	[ 1	\$87.00
Jul	1 Cutworm	Province	<b>Bprayable</b> G	Insections	Common Name	0	0.05	1	667	16	89 ta	\$27.36	0 11	[ 1 ]	\$67.00
Jul	3 Dollar Spot	Owcomi	Flowable	Fungicide	chicrolitational	MS	3		\$283	128	\$250 41	\$865.24	305	4	\$1,130.00
Jul .	a Pythium	Stofar	Flowsbia	Fongscide	propursocarb	28	12	1.0	8436	120	\$177.86	9533.69	1.33	3	\$871.06
Aug	Anthrechose Curetive	Instrata	Flowable	Fungicide	<b>Ehlorothalorul</b>	MS	17		\$675	1380	8360 31	\$1,174 53	174	1	3 81,350 00
Ava	5 Adhresnose Curebys	Cavaller	Florenbin	Fungicide	thiophanala-methyl	- 1	. 6	1.0	\$200	128	9400 42	41,225 26	613	7	51,400.14
Aug	1 Cutarorm	Proveunt	Sprayable G	tranclicide	Common Name	0	08	4	\$67	16	\$145 83	\$437.70	<b># 83</b>	( *	\$469.00
	5 Doler Soot	Dockel	Floresble	Fungicida	chicrothetoni	M5	3	*	\$180	840	:426.01	511048	3 12	1	\$185.28
Ana	5 Authoropous Curetive	Doredo	Floyeshte	Fungscide	propicanarola	3	t t	4	\$451	å12	374 33	\$115.94	38 6		\$458.72
Aug	3 insechdide	Proveunt	Sprayable G	haacticide	Common Name	0	0.00	1	\$67	98	\$15.42	349 25	074		\$87.00
	1 Welling Agent	Floet	Flowsbie	Wetling Agent	Common Name	0	25	4	5286	128	3249 39	4739 28	¥ 45	5	18657 18
	2 Dollar Spot	Docket	Flowable	Fungicide	Groiarborosts	MS	<b>1</b> 1 5	5	\$180	540	\$38.73	371025	0.35	1	\$160.00
	P Dollar Spot	Dendo	Flowsble	Funncials	propiconazole	3	· 1	4	3451	352	<b>#30 57</b>	8115 12	0.96	1	5451 06
	1 Doller Spot	Doctel	Flowable	Fungelde	chlorothalond	MS.	1		5188	540	312.25	\$36.75	0.25	1 1	\$180.00
Det	Peak Snow Mold	Chloco 26019	Figweible	Fungicide	arcdone	2	4	g	\$250	340	879.79	\$212.36	9.82	1	6250 00
											zu isee an	i era edelar			216 467 00

\$0,00

\$12,133.19

Grand Total \$12,885,31

-	14						100							(deien	
	Western	Trinter		Title	Described in	-	The same of	Cete	200	Ziji Politica	Columb Maria	Appen .	ule South	-	All terms
	к роци брог	Durier	Paragram.	100000	Common Name	0	3	2	290	1540	\$18,40	329 46	039		1000 10
	Dolar Soot	Docket	Flowable	Fungicide	Common Name	0 "	3	6	\$90	840	318 3B	329 40	0.33	1	\$80.00
	Dolar Spot	Docket	Flowable	Fungicida	Common Name	9 1	3	9	\$80	840	\$10.00	\$29.40	0 23	[ 1 ]	\$90.00
100	J Doller Spot	Docket	Floweble	Fungicide	Coromon Name	6 *	3	9	\$90	840	\$18.38	\$29 40	0.33		380 00
10	Doller Spot	Oockel	Rowable	Fungicide	Common Name	0 *	3	8	\$80	940	918 39	\$29.40	0.35		\$10.00
w	Dolar Spot	Dorado	Ficumbia	Purgicide	Common Names	φ *	25	. 4	\$225	912	39 99	\$15.34	0.07	[ 1 ]	\$225 9
n	Dollar Sper	Donado	Flowettle	Fungeoide	Common Name	o *	0.5	4	\$225	512	\$9.57	\$15.31	0.07		\$ \$229 0
ï	Dollar Spot	Opredo	Flowable	Fungocida	Common Name		0.8	4	\$225	312	89 57	\$15.31	0.67		\$225.0
ia .	Dollar Spot	Deredo	Flowable	Fungicida	Common Name		0.5	4	5225	312	\$9 57	315.51	0 07		\$225 0
NO.	E Dollar Spol	Donedo	Flowable	Fungicide	Common Name	0 *	0.5	4	5225	512	89 57	\$15.51	0.07	1	9225 0
											3139 78	222995			31,575

MA.	E							- three							Cent	
		e Tagyet	Proper		Time .	Committee of	Vie	To the second	Cone Section	200	citte bioxin			W	Harrison .	44
kr, pri m	1	Dollar Spot Dollar Spot Dollar Spot Dollar Spot	yel Ashpellar Sulfa Doctor Donado	Firmula	Fungicido Fungicido Fungicido Fungicido	Common Name Common Name Common Name Common Name	0 ,	1.8 3 4.5	5 5	\$130 \$330 \$80 \$225	640 640 256	500.00 935.94 915.69 97 97	\$716 74 \$306 07 \$380 48	2 10 4 00 1 70	6 2	\$1,000 E \$540.70 \$690.71
	Ť	The second second										\$100.03	22,001.20			84 EU1.

Hilliop Golf Course

2917

Additional Line Herr	•			3
(an foliate)			The second secon	46.93
509	\$3.75	Projected Usage (Gallers) ==>	0 276 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 20 30 00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$1.031.25 \$	1928 87,210,76
Dosel	\$4 00	Projected Usago (Gallow) >x>	0 125 425 425 125 425 125 125 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	876 60.695,12
		Yotal see	00 00   00 00   01.00   01.01.20   01.01.20   01.01.20   01.01.20   01.01.20   01.01.20   01.01.20   01.01.20   01.01.20   01.01.20	\$10,719.75
- E-100				
Greens	\$29.06	Piojeciad Usage (Torrs) : >>	0 6 0 D 50 6 8 9 0 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	65°604708
		Telei ens	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$6.00 \$6.00 \$1,652.60 \$0.00 \$8.00 \$0.00 \$1,622.50 \$6.00 \$0.00	\$3,000,00
محمدود الانت				
lage	\$16.00	Quantity Mondard 4>>	0 0 27 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	27 \$432.03
Ingricin	\$14 50	Clushity Reeded ==>	0 0 16 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15 \$181.00
Cops	#7 oa	Country Needed ==>	0 0 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	16 \$120,00
Top Marining	\$24.07	Quantity Needed and	0 1 20 0 1 20 0 1 20 0 0 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20 00 1 20	120 62,75% AU
Bunker Rekes	419 75	Cuantity NewSed ==>	\$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00	21 \$454.65
Water Coolers	\$565.50	Countity Heeded ==>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$5,590.50
Other	\$660 00	Quantity Headed ==>	80 00   80 00   81 00   80 00   80 00   80 00   80 00   80 00   80 00   80 00   80 00   80 00	20,002
Repuls Pump	\$6,00 (6)	Quartify Needed ==>	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 \$400.00
		Yold	we   we   proprietely no   we   we   we   we   we   we	17,511,25
Shurks	\$17.00	Chantly Needed ==>	80.00   50.00   5266 00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.00   50.0	42 Ge Heise
		Total =>	80 00   \$0 00   \$266 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 000   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0 00   \$0	

# **ATTACHMENTS**

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENT

BCG possesses and can demonstrate the financial ability to meet the terms of the proposed Agreement. BCG is a closely-held business that was founded in 1989 by its current Chairman, Peter Hill and Vice Chairman, Bob Morris. The firm recognizes the importance of demonstrating a secure and meaningful financial standing with its clients and creditors. BCG has consistently been able to satisfy the requirements of its numerous government clients and will continue to do so in the future. BCG's assets exceed \$33 million and its working capital exceeds \$11 million.

As a privately held company, BCG is very cautious in providing our financial statements. BCG will provide the Township with supplemental financial information and financial statements, if needed, at a later stage in the selection process.

BCG provides the following references that can verify BCG's capabilities.

 Joe Costa, Senior Vice President, Mid-Atlantic Commercial Banking Capital One Bank

1680 Capital One Drive, 10th Floor

McLean, VA 22102

Telephone: 703-720-6515 Relationship: Banking

 Gary Dorsch, Principal Allegiance Capital

2000 West 41st Street Baltimore, MD 21211

Telephone: 410-338-6314 Relationship: Capital

David Thinnes, National Sales Manager

**PNC Bank** 

995 Dalton Ave Cincinnati, OH 45203

Telephone: 513-455-9629

Relationship: Bank/Lease Financing



REQUIRED FORMS

#### Attachment 'E'

# **Proposers Questionnaire**

The Proposer recognizes that in selecting a company/agent, Plymouth Township will rely, in part, on the answers provided in response to this questionnaire. Accordingly, Proposer warrants to the best of its knowledge that all responses are true, correct, and complete. Plymouth Township reserves the right to contact each and every reference listed below and shall be free from any liability to Proposer for conducting such inquiry.

Com	pany Profile ,
Nun	nber of Years in Business: 29
1.	Number of Employees: 7,500 (company wide) Number of Employees: (servicing location)
2.	Annual Sales Volume: \$200M (company wide) Annual Sales Volume: (servicing location)
3.	State that you will provide a copy of your company's audited financial statements for the past two (2) years. As a privately held company, BCG is very cautious in providing our financial statements. BCG will provide the City with supplemental financial information and financial statements, if needed, or a later stage in the selection process. Is your company currently for sale or involved in any transaction to expend or to
4.	Is your company currently for sale or involved in any transaction to expend or to become acquired by another business entity? If yes, please explain the impact both in organizational and directional terms.
5.	Provide any details of all past or pending litigation or claims filed against your company that would negatively impact your company's performance under an agreement with the Township of Plymouth.
6.	Is your company currently in default on any loan agreement or financing agreement

with any bank, financial institution, or other entity? If yes, specify date(s), details,

circumstances, and prospects for resolution. NO

# Attachment 'G' Execution of Offer

THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED AND RETURNED WITH YOUR PROPOSAL.

PROPOSER AGREES TO PERFORM ALL WORK AS SET FORTH IN THIS REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AT THE PRICES SUBMITTED.

If requested, the Proposer will furnish bonding with the following company as surety:

Name of Surety Company

United Insurance Services 601 13th Street NW Suite 900

Address and Phone Number Washington DC 20005

wasnington DC 20005 202.424.2731 Attn Christine Hession

Please list the Proposers insurance agent who shall provide the insurance policies required herein.

Name of Agency United Insurance Services

Address and Phone Number 601 13th St NW, Suite 900, Washington DC 20005 202.424.2736

Contact Person Scott Dean

#### Execution

THE PROPOSER IS HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT THIS DOCUMENT <u>SHALL BE SIGNED</u> IN INK IN ORDER FOR THE PROPOSAL TO BE ACCEPTED. BY SIGNING, THE PROPOSER CERTIFIES THAT HE/SHE WILL COMPLY IN EVERY ASPECT WITH THE REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL, ADDENDUMS, PROPOSAL, ANY AND ALL EMAILS/LETTERS OF CLARIFICATION, BAFO, AND CONTRACT.

The proposal, if submitted by an individual, shall be signed by an individual; if submitted by a partnership, shall be signed by such member or members of the partnership as have authority to bind the partnership; if submitted by a corporation the same shall be signed by the President and attested by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary. If not signed by the President as aforesaid, there must be attached a copy of that portion of the bylaws, or a copy of a Board resolution, duly certified by the Secretary, showing the authority of the person so signing on behalf of

a Corporation:	Billy Casper Golf LL	c	
NAME OF CORPORATION:	ive. Suite 300		
	or P.O. Box		
Reston	VA	20191	86-1092316
Township	State	Zip Code	Fed ID or SSN
STATE OF INCORPORATION:	// Virginia		
BY: // /////// /	Mul		9.19.21
Signature R. Alexander Elmore		<del></del>	Date
Print Signature		Nuly	1/
TITLE: President	WITNESS:_		
			ry's Signature
	_	Michael K. Cut Print Sig	
	01-1	Zin Cod	
ownship	State	Zip Cod	
IOTE: Firms must use their full le suffix indicating the corporate state corporations may indicate trade na trading as) or "d/b/a" (doing busing se cause for rejection of the propor- contact for Administration	us of that business (i.e. ames with the individua less as), respectively. F	., Inc., Co., Corp., Il or corporate nar	ne followed by "t/a"
IAME: Sandra Colareta ELEPHONE: 703-891-3332			
703-891-3332			
ELEPHONE:			
ELEPHONE: scolareta@billycasper	golf.com		
EMAIL: scolareta@billycasper	golf.com		
EMAIL: scolareta@billycasper Payment Remittance Address Street and/or P.O. Box	golf.com		

Request for Proposal: Hilltop Golf Course

Plymouth Township, Michigan

**Management Services** 

Attn: Kurt Heise

Proposal Firm: ADM Ventures LLC

1586 Rockfield

Troy, Michigan

48085

**Contact Person:** Tony Moscone

(248)763-5287 Cell

admoscone@gmail.com

ADM Ventures LLC is requesting the opportunity to operate Hilltop Golf Course under a lease agreement. This proposal is based on our review of the last 2 years financials, which demonstrates average gross revenue in excess of \$518,000 annually. This lease would encompass the entire aspect of operations including: Golf Course Maintenance, Pro Shop, and Food & Beverage Service (including the liquor license). Under this lease we would bring our strong 27 years of Cattails Golf Club management experience, turf management and club service to Hilltop Golf Course. The commitment, management, and service in which we would operate and maintain Hilltop Golf Course would mirror the excellent reputation we have earned since we built, opened, and operated Cattails Golf Club in South Lyon, Michigan. (Cattails is a beautiful Par 72, 18 hole golf course with a 6000 square foot clubhouse, and a 30 station grass tee driving range). Our golf course turf management and club operations are second to none. This commitment to course condition and service allows us the ability to cater to the full gamete of golfers which includes daily play, juniors, seniors, leagues, and golf outings. Our goal will be to dramatically improve the golf course conditions, update the services offered, and bring a professional and focused approach to Hilltop Golf Course's entire staff.

ADM Ventures LLC will be the parent company with a "Newco" to be formed and entirely owned by ADM Ventures. Our "Newco" will have 3 full time employees with approximately 35 additional seasonal & part-time employees from April through October.

Our core Management Team has been together for nearly 3 decades!

Doug Palm and I have worked together since before Cattails was opened

27 years ago, Jim Gorney has been a Manager at my other company Total

Sports Complex since 2002 and at Cattails Golf Club from 2012. This

variety of knowledge combined with extensive golf experience has

serviced us well over the years: from opening a new golf course, to

growing the business during the booming 1990's, to sustaining our premium golf course standards during the past economic difficulties. Over the life of Cattails Golf Club we have consistently operated and maintained Cattails as a daily fee golf club with impeccable turf maintenance and superb club service. Our customer service experience encompasses every variety of golfer from seniors, juniors, to daily play, leagues, and golf outings. Our Management Team has hosted many events at Cattails Golf Club: an LPGA Futures Tour Tournament, a Michigan Amateur Qualifier, an annual Piston/Palace VIP Golf Outing, numerous charity golf fundraisers, corporate golf outings, chamber of commerce golf outings and many other events. As a result, we would use all of our experience to raise the standard of every facet of operation and turf management at Hilltop Golf Course to the level we are familiar in, excellence.

ADM Ventures LLC is the Management Company which I own entirely. In addition, I am the General Partner of Cattails Golf Club and the Managing Member of Total Sports Complex (please see the attached for Total Sports power point, www.totalsportscomplex.com). I will create a "Newco" directly owned by ADM Ventures to manage and operate Hilltop Golf Course. We (Doug, Jim, and myself) will manage the course on site, while billing, payments, and invoicing will be directed to our South Lyon location. Daily, monthly, and yearly financials from Hilltop Golf Course will be available as requested via our QuickBooks format.

# Golf Course Turf Management

Turf Management is the foundation of any golf course. Since this is the area that needs the most focus asap, Doug Palm (Royal Oak Resident) our Certified Golf Course Superintendent will be on site. His team will consist of a mowing crew and an equipment technician and certified chemical applicator. The golf course maintenance crew will mow greens every day, along with changing cup positions daily. Their daily duties will also include maintaining tees, fairways, rough, banks, and raking bunkers. Turf equipment will be cared for within a routine preventative

maintenance program which includes: power washing after every use, and getting greased and oiled as needed. Any equipment needing repair will be restored to 100% use and operation. To improve the health, appearance, and playability the Greens and Tees will have a certified golf course chemical application which includes fertilizers and pesticides applied regularly. (The same application we use at Cattails Golf Club) If needed we may also add a light monthly sand top dressing process to the greens program to help improve health and playability. Fairways will be fertilized on a monthly basis with pesticides being applied as needed. During the end of the golf season Tees and Greens will be aerated and top dressed, a final preventative snow mold application will be utilized, and the irrigation system will be winterized.

Early in the season we will like to improve the golf course experience for all of our players. Some of our first steps will be removing any dead trees and or limbs that may be a danger to our golfers. We will also trim back limbs, remove trees, etc with the direct aim to improve playability, pace of play, and the player enjoyment factor. We will add 200/150/100 yard marker flags to every hole and sprinkler heads will be marked to the center of the green. To help improve tee conditions and hole playability we will study each hole to determine if the tee size should be increased and or a tee should be added. For instance, taking into account the customer base we may recommend adding a forward tee as a "senior tee" in order to allow guests a better golf experience. This new forward tee will give a golfer (active adult) a choice of playing the course from a desirable distance. In every case above and beyond, Doug and his crew have studied these types of issues at Cattails, created a plan to resolve them, and executed that plan to completion per budget. Doug has the experience, education, and commitment to accomplish our goal of dramatically improving the course conditions, playability, pace, and overall golf enjoyment at Hilltop Golf Course.

# Club Management

As stated before our goal is to provide full professional golf club service, by using our Cattails Golf Course model per commitment to excellent customer service along with a keen focus on tee time spacing and pace of play. Our club staff at Hilltop Golf Club will consist of a daily starter. We will have at least one team member behind the counter at all times with an additional employee scheduled during busy hours. All of our club employees will be trained in our technique of full customer service. Our starters will welcome players to the golf course, direct players to the tee box, and confirm payment. Starters will stage carts in the morning, then they along with cart attendants will wash and return carts to the storage facility every night. Starters along with the Golf Shop personnel will be trained in the art of monitoring pace of play on the golf course. Both courses will utilize the GolfNow Reservations Marketing software. This software will allow us to incorporate an easy tee time/point of sale system, online tee time capability, 24/7 call center, rewards program and monitoring, a sophisticated customer database, integrated marketing and e-mail tools. With this system we will be able to determine who is playing our course, how many times, and what items we should specifically stock in the Golf Shop and or Grill. In addition, we will utilize Golfnow's "Dynamic Pricing" system to sell tee times a peak rates. We will also be able to garner customer emails (along with sharing in Cattails GC database) which will allow us to send out direct email specials, a monthly newsletter, seasonal tournaments, and any course information for a specific day. A main benefit will also be the availability of customers to make tee times on line and/or speak with a receptionist 24/7. As we do at Cattails Golf Club, GolfNow Reservations allow us the ability to include our VIP Season Pass and League Players into a loyalty rewards program. For instance one thought: 5% of every dollar spent is accumulated in that player's awards account. The awards dollars can be applied toward any purchase at Hilltop Golf Course (possibly include Cattails GC and visa versa) during the golf season.

Jim Gorney will lead our clubhouse staff at Hilltop Golf Course. Among numerous tasks, we will be implementing the new Golfnow POS/Marketing system, hiring employees, recruiting leagues and outings, and setting up the clubhouse area, etc. Once we open, we will be there to introduce ourselves, describe the course improvements, daily services, and new amenities to all the league presidents, as many players as possible, local businesses, etc. In addition, Jim will train new employees, monitor the computerized tee sheet/point of sale system, and ensure the clubhouse staff is working properly. As the full time Golf Course Manager on site, Jim and his team will have the ability to manage and handle any issues that may arise from daily play, leagues, employees, computers, grill equipment and/or any other unforeseen event that may occur. Jim is ServSafe certified. The above amenities along with our superior service and over 60 years of combined golf experience will help create an exciting atmosphere at Hilltop Golf Course.

We plan to market and implement many golf tournaments/scrambles and new programs such as VIP Season Pass (maybe a 2 tier rate per single course or both?). Below are just a few examples of the in house tournament's that Cattails Golf Club hosted throughout the years:

- 1-Man Scramble (Spring and Fall)
- Red, White, and Blue Scramble
- Misc daily emails such as: "You Deserve A Break- Take A Day Off!"
- Lesson on Golf-3 Man Scramble
- Annual Spooky-3 Man Scramble

With Leagues in mind we plan to use the current Hilltop database to grow, but also tap into Cattails GC. For instance any league overflow, (outings, events, etc) we will aim to service at Hiltop GC. Same via Total Sports Complex and its patron's Travel Team fundraiser's, charity events, leagues, etc we will focus to service at Hilltop. With the ability to utilize our numerous array of golf and recreational leads, we aim to vastly improve the top line revenue at Hilltop Golf Course.

# The Grill

The food and beverage operation at Hilltop Golf Course has a great potential for improvement. The inside of the Clubhouse will be completely cleaned, and possibly repainted along with the exterior if needed. The bathrooms will be scrubbed professionally and the carpet will be periodically steamed washed. All kitchen equipment will be cleaned daily, and maintained per a Preventative Maintenance program. The daily grill menu will include hotdogs, fresh pre-made subs, Italian sausage, chips, and candy. To service our regular play we will have a full grill and bar menu. The grill menu will be based on our Cattails Menu, please see attached. Depending on schedule play/events, we will incorporate an outdoor grill before leagues and on weekends to offer grilled hamburgers, chicken breast sandwiches, and Italian Sausage with grilled peppers and onions. In the morning we will have available for purchase: coffee, tea, hot chocolate, muffins, danishes, cinnamon rolls, breakfast bars, bagels and possibly other hot breakfast items. Once the season is in full swing we will incorporate a variety of sandwiches, burgers, side items, etc into our menu. The above mentioned golf course grill services will aid us in creating a wonderful clubhouse atmosphere. In addition, we plan on increasing revenue per growing the golf outing category. To accomplish that we will add a Altosham or Crescor to the back kitchen to allow us the ability to offer a full outing/event menu. At the same time we will look to reconfigure the clubhouse to increase its capacity. As we grow events and outings, we are prepared to look at adding a outdoor large seasonal tent near the clubhouse.

All in all, ADM Ventures LLC will use all of its assets, over 6 decades of combined golf course experience and commitment to make Hilltop Golf Course one of the top recreational amenities within Plymouth Township for its residents and surrounding neighbors.

# The "Newco" Team consists of: ("Newco" will be 100% owned via ADM Ventures LLC)

Tony Moscone

Owner/President

1586 Rockfield Troy, Michigan 48085

(248) 763-5287 Cell

Doug Palm

Certified Golf Course Superintendent

420 Oakland

Royal Oak Michigan 48067

(248) 486-2695 Office

(248) 763-5650 Cell

(248) 546-0183 Home

Jim Gorney COO / Director of Golf 30630 South Hill Ct New Hudson Michigan 48165 Our goal will be to dramatically improve Hilltop golf course condition and playability along with training a professional staff which will provide a full service golf course experience to Plymouth Twp Residence and the surrounding communities.

## Golf Course Turf Management

- Doug Palm, our Certified Golf Course Superintendent, will be responsible for turf management.
- The course maintenance crew will consist of a full time mowing crew with an equipment technician and a certifled chemical applicator.
- Greens will be mowed along with cup positions changing daily.
- Greens and Tees will be our number one priority, therefore appropriate pesticide and fertilizer applications will be used to restore the greens to their proper playability.
- If needed greens will also be lightly top dressed with sand once per month.
- Greens and Tees will be aerated near the end of the typical golf season, mid-October.
- Tees, fairways, rough, banks, and raking bunkers will be maintained on a daily routine basis.
- Fairways will be fertilized on a monthly basis with pesticides being applied as needed.
- Turf equipment will be cared for on a routine preventative program which includes power washing after every use, greased and oiled as needed, etc.
- Any equipment including carts needing repair will be restored to 100% use and operation.
- Dead or damaged trees that pose a danger to golfers will be removed.
- Trees will be evaluate with a plan to trim/remove per the goal of improving playability, pace of play, and overall enjoyment factor.
- Add 200/150/100 yard flag markers to every hole and sprinkler heads will be marked to the center of the green.
- The Drainage and Sprinkler System on the course will be reviewed.
- A regular trimming and cutting of vegetation near and in the banks of the low land stream will possibly added to our seasonal course maintenance routine.
- Playability from the Tee will be examined per conditions/use; in some cases we
  will increase the size of tees by adding size to a current tee and/or adding an
  additional tee box.

#### Club Management

- We will apply our 27 years of Cattails ownership (along with our 20 years of Total Sports Complex Mgt Knowledge) expertise into every facet of the entire Hilltop staff.
- Starters will be on site and trained in the art of professional/courteous customer service.
- Golf carts will be staged every morning and washed every night.
- The Golf Shop counter will be staffed full time with additional staff scheduled during busy hours.
- We will use GolfNow Reservation software as our Point of Sale, Time System, and Marketing and Promotions platform.
- Customer rewards program per our Golfnow software.
- All guests for 2019 will receive a free ball mark repair took passively path to have players repair ball marks on greens.
- Updated website including online tee time booking per Golfnow, golf outing and league information, course pictures, score card and hole layouts.
- Per Golfnow a app will be available to utilize our website along with golf course gps yardage finder.
- We will offer a full program to our leagues, which include some discounted golf rounds, grill specials, and shop discounts.
- Will add the Dan Lock Golf Academy specifically targeted to youth golfers.
- Will also add house golf outings such as: "1 man scramble", Red-White-Blue, Lesson on Golf, Spooky Golf Outing.
- With a reconfigured clubhouse, we will aim to sell to larger events and outings
- The Golf Shop will be fully stocked to handle any golfer's daily needs.
- (we have accounts with Titliest, Nike, Under Armor, Bridgestone, etc).
- We will add the Swingking Hole in One program to Hilltop.
- We will use the Cattails Golf Club database along with Hilltop's to promo and market for more outings, leagues, events, etc.
- We will also use our affiliation with Total Sports to attract and expose Hilltop to millions more customers (Total Sports generates 2.5 million annual visitors and hundreds of thousands of visitors monthly via our digital platform, such as websites, emails, social media, etc.

#### The Food and Beverage

- The Hilltop grill will be staffed full time with a specifically trained food and beverage employee.
- Our Grill will have at minimum one Serve Safe Certified employee.
- The clubhouse will continue to have cable TV and free wireless.
- If needed we will add TV/Monitors.
- The clubhouse will have available daily: hotdogs, fresh pre-made subs, Italian sausage, chips and candy.
- The clubhouse will have a full grill menu with a display case, which will have an array of daily prepared Items.
- To attract larger outings/events, we will add an Altosham or Crescor to the back kitchen in order to properly prepare a broader outing menu.
- A new (or refurbished) beverage cart will be available per daily tee schedule.
- Craft, domestic, and imported beers, limited liquor, wine, and Pepsi products will be available.
- Depending on play and event schedule, we will incorporate an outdoor grill before leagues and on weekends to offer grilled specials, menu items, selected bar menu, etc.
- Depending on daily events we may use the Total Sports food trailer for a different lunch or dinner spin.

#### **Financial**

We will commit for 2019 to the following improvements, which total more than \$25,000.00:

- Improve greens, tees, and fairway health
- Add yardage marker flags and yardage plates on the sprinkler heads
- Dead or damaged trees that pose an immediate danger to golfers will be addressed
- Trees and limbs will be trimmed back (some trees possibly removed)
- Clean, organize, and possibly paint clubhouse
- Reconfigure Clubhouse to allow larger events indoors
- Install dedicated Point Of Sale/Marketing golf (Golfnow) course software
- New website
- Add Swingking Hole in One Program
- Add customer rewards program
- Add Dan Lock Golf Academy
- Add a Crescor or Altosham to kitchen
- Add beverage cart
- Add a greens mower (or a backup fairway or rough mower)

For the term of the agreement we are committed to annual capital improvements necessary to restore, improve, and update the overall golfing environment. This commitment is core to our overall business values: constant improvement in order to grow and flourish. Our goal is to create a wonderful playable golf experience that Plymouth Township can be proud of, with Hilltop Golf Course as one of its true recreational amenities.

## Management Financial Proposal

Once the golf season has ended (typically 11/1) positive net ordinary income above breakeven (pre tax and pre depreciation – see 5 year financial estimate) will be split evenly (50/50) between ADM Ventures "Newco" and Plymouth Twp. ADM Ventures "Newco" will pay the calculated amount to Plymouth Twp annually before December 23rd, If we have the unfortunate case of Net Ordinary Income below zero, ADM Ventrues "Newco" will cover any and all losses. With this, Plymouth Twp will have no risk beside the stated finance we come to terms with per this agreement. In addition, Plymouth Township will pay (full payment due annually by 2/28) ADM Ventures a \$70,000 annual business/land/asset Management Fee per a 5 year term with a 5 year option (the additional 5 year term is mutually agreeable). This Fee will include the land, golf course and all its assets to operate the golf course, such as: course maintenance equipment and supplies, clubhouse equipment and supplies, golf carts, etc. In addition, Plymouth Twp will transfer the operation of the liquor license on site to ADM Ventures via "Newco" LLC.

Example: per our Financial 5 Year Forecast in year one: Plymouth Twp would pay out \$70,000 in Mgt Fee but receive \$12,050 back in the 50/50 split for a net pay out of \$57,975. Also, keep in mind for year one the \$25,000 and more in investment we will implement at Hilltop – with that included the payout amount is closer to \$32,975. Then looking into Year 2 of our agreement (2020) we are estimating the 50/50 split will cover the Management Fee.

Not included in our Management Financial Proposal, but a thought I like to mention: We would request to have included in the payment (50/50 split of the Net Ordinary Income) back to Plymouth Twp a portion of the year end split (apprx 30%-50%) be re-invested back into Hilltop golf course. Via green improvements, leveling tees and greens, creek bank maintenance, tree trimming, equipment replacement/update etc. This will greatly help in keeping the course in good playable shape while avoiding long term neglect which can turn into negative public and financial connotations. If we are chosen to interview, I look forward to explain this thought more in depth.

	APR	Hillion 201	JUN 1	JUL	AUG	SEP	ОСТ	Apr - Oct 2019
	APR	100.1	JUN	302	7,00	-		
Ordinary Income/Expense								
Total Income	15.000.00	75,000.00	104,000,00	102,000,00	104,000,00	94,000,00	40,000.00	554,000.00
Landers seen and harm								0.00
Total CDGS	5,150,00	6,750.00	8,000.00	8,500,00	8,500,00	8,200,00	3,100,00	49,200,00
Gross Profit	29,850.00	68,250,00	96,000.00	93,500.00	94,500,00	85,800.00	38,900.00	504,800.00
								0.00
Total Expense	57,500.00	55,250,00	105,000.00	80,000.00	71,500,00	62,500,00	48,000,00	480,750.00
Net Ordinary Income	-27,690,00	12,000.00	-9,000,00	13,500.00	23,000,00	23,300.00	-11,100.00	24,050 00
		Heitap 202					207	Lan Cal Dans
	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	Apr - Oct 2020
Ordinary Income/Expense								
(Scotte			7-0 000 00		130,000,00	117,500,00	50,000,00	892,500.00
Total Income	43,750,00	93,750,00	130,000,00	127,500,00	130,000,00	117,500,00	30,000,00	0.00
**Cattails Golf Club Sold 2019 - business transfer to Hilliop		2 007 70	8 400 00	8,670.00	9,690.00	8,354,00	3,162,00	50,184,00
Total COGS	\$,253,00 38,497,00	6,885.00 88,865,00	8,160,00 121,840.00	118,830.00	120,310.00	109,136,00	46,535.00	842,316.00
Gross Profit	38,497,00	00,000,00	121,840.00	110,030,001	120,210.00	100,100,00	40,000,000	0.00
	58,650.00	57,375,00	107,100.00	81,600,00	72,930 00	63,750,00	48,960,00	490,365.00
Total Expense	-20,153.00	29,490 00			47,380,00	45,368.00	-2,122.00	151,951,00
Net Ordinary Income	-20,800,000	Hilliop 20:						
	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	ОСТ	Apr - Oct 2021
Ordinary Income/Expense								
Income								
Total income	45,937,50	98,437,50	136,500,00	133,675,00	136,500.00	123,375.00	52,500,00	727,125 00
								0.00
Total COGS	6,368.68	7,022.70	8,323,20	8,843,40	9,883.80	8,531,28	3,225,24	51,157.68
Gross Profit	40,379,44	91,414.60	128,176,80	125,031,60	125,815,20	114,843,72	49,274,70	675,937,32
								0.00
Total Expense	59,823,00	58,522 50			74,388,60	65,025,00		
Net Ordinary Income	-19,243,58	32,692,30		41,799.50	52,227.60	49,816.72	-884.44	175,765 02
		Filliop 29	7		4.6100	nen	ост	Apr - Oct 2022
	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	- 001	April - Oct 2022
Ordinary Income/Expense		3	-					
Income		101 000 0	140,595,00	137,691.25	140,595,00	127.076.25	54,075,00	748,938 75
Total income	47,315.63	101_390,63	190,585,00	101,031,50	140,040,00	1121,010	1 1,010,01	0,00
Total CDGS	5,465.22	7,183.15	6,489.66	9,020,27	10,981,48	8,701.91	3,269.74	52,211.43
•	41,850.40				130,513.52	118,374,34	1	
Gress Profit		04,023,144						0.00
Total Expense	61,019 46	59,692,9	111,428,84	84,896,64	75,876.37	66,325,50	50,937,98	510,175,75
Net Ordinary Income	-19,169.06	T	20,678.50	43,974.34	54,637,15	52,048.64	-152.73	186,551,57
No. of emility interests		Hilliop 20	123					
	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	Apr - Oct 2023
Ordinary Income/Expense					1			
Income								
Total Income	48,735.00	104,432.3	4 144,812,8	142,027.99	144,812,85	130,888 5	55,697,2	771,408.91
			ļ	1				
Total COGS	<u></u>					8,875.9	1	1
Gross Profit	43,160.5	97,125,9	3 135,153.3	9 132,827.31	134,529.74	122,012,5	52,341,7	718,151.25
				40.55:	77.000.00	67,652.0	1 51,956,7	520,379.20
Total Expense	62,219,8						<del></del>	
Net Ordinary Income	-19,078.2	t 36,239.1	<u>در کد.۱۹۵۸ ا</u>	4L 40,232.f4	21,100,00	1 0,000,0	-1	10,000 110

#### Cattails Golf Club Business/Assets Transfer

As a side note to mention, (fyi only please, currently under listing broker) we have the goal to sell Cattails Golf Club during the next 18 months. With that, we will take aim to transfer as much of the current Cattails business capacity allows to Hilltop. We believe we can move a good portion of our revenue to Hillotp (Hilltop is apprx 15–20 minutes east of Cattails). This is reflected in our 5 Year Forecast per 2020 section. In addition, we will have many assets available to utilize at Hilltop: 75 electric golf carts, golf course maintenance equipment, green/tee sod on site to grow as back up at Hilltop, etc.

#### Anthony David Moscone

# 1586 Rockfield Drive / Troy Michigan 48085 / Phone 248-763-587 Email admoscone@gmail.com

#### **WORK EXPERIENCE**

#### Managing Member

Total Sports Complex - Wixom Michigan, Main Office - www.totalsportscomplex.com December/2006 - Present

- Manage Our Wixkix (dba Total Sports) Executive Team
- From 2007 We Have Grown From 1 Location to 13:

Currently Generate over 2.5 million annual visitors
We Operate and Manage over 1 million sf of indoor/outdoor space
We are the leader of indoor youth athletic space in SE Michigan
We are now in Northern Ohio (150,000 sf complex in Rossford OH)
We are on 3 college campuses: Oak Univ, EMU, and Bowling Green
We were the first 3rd party management partner on the campus of OU

- Overview And Approve Each Department Director (12 in total per sports, locations, operations) Budget And Operation
- Review Monthly With Each Department Director and Facility Manager Budgets and Operations
- We Continue To Look For New Paths For Growth And Better Procedures/Concepts to Service Our Customers.

#### General Partner

Cattails Golf Club - South Lyon Michigan - www.cattailsgolfclub.com June/1991 - Present

- Manage Our Cattails Executive Team
- Overview And Approve Annual Operation Budget Of Nearly \$1,000,000.00
- Review Monthly Budget And Make Adjustments If Necessary
- Plan, Review, And Improve Golf Outing/Banquet Package, League, And Daily Fee
   Structure
- Review Grill Menu, Pricing, And Cost Structure
- Review and Approve Design And Execute Entire Marketing/Promotions Program
- Maintain A Working Knowledge Of All Aspects Of Operation

### **EDUCATION**

- 1985 1989 Oakland University, Rochester Michigan
- Bachelor Of Science In Business Administration, Major In Marketing

# JAMES REED GORNEY

30360 South Hill Ct, New Hudson Mi 48165 · 734-664-2144 jgorney@totalsportscomplex.com

#### EXPERIENCE

#### 1999 - 2002

### HOCKEY DIRECTOR, MICHIGAN DEKHOCKEY

- Created League and Staff Schedules
- Ordered product for pro shop and snack bar
- Pro Shop Sales
- Managed over 25 employees including referees, office staff and maintenance personal.

#### **2002 - CURRENT**

# **SPORTS DIRECTOR, TOTAL SPORTS COMPLEX**

- Interviewed a hired staff for Café, Grill and Roller Hockey departments.
- Plan, review and implement monthly and yearly budgets
- Generated staff schedule
- Generate league schedules

#### 2012 - CURRENT

# **CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER, CATTAILS GOLF CLUB**

- Interviewed a hired staff
- Plan, review and implement monthly and yearly budgets
- Generated staff schedule
- Generate league schedules
- Handled daily deposits
- Handled payroll

#### **EDUCATION**

#### **JUNE 2000**

## **GRADUATE, CANTON HIGH SCHOOL**

PLAYED BASEBALL FOR CANTON HS

# 2000-2002

## **EASTERN MIGHIGAN UNIVERSITY**

- Maintained a 3.0 GPA
- Played on the EMU Roller Hockey Team

# SKILLS/APPLICATION

- Microsoft Office Software
- Quickbooks Accounting Software
- GolfNow Reservations Software

# DOUGLAS H.S. PALM CGCS

420 Oakland Ave.
Royal Oak , Michigan 48067
248-546-0183 (home)
248-763-5650 (cell)
dhuntersp@aol.com

# Summary of Qualifications

Certified Golf Course Superintendent with 25 years proven success in golf course maintenance and construction
Demonstrated ability of producing high quality day to day course conditions
Proven experienced in planning and implementing the necessary procedures needed for a professional golf tournament
Fluent in Spanish golf course terminology

# **Professional Experience**

1990 to present Cattails Golf Club South

South Lyon, Michigan USA

Golf Course Superintendent

18 hole public golf course, golf digest 4.5 star facility, \$225,000 budget, driving range On-site supervisor during all construction including land balancing and feature shaping

- -Directly responsible for irrigation and pump house installation
- -Directed seeding and grow-in
- -Continued facility establishment and improvements, including continuous asphalt cart paths, tree planting program, and 18 hole drainage systems
- -Designed and built numerous perennial and annual landscape features
- -Hosted 54 hole Futures Tour event June 1995
- -Designed and constructed short-game practice area with 2 bunkers, 6000 square foot green, and expanded practice tee from .5 acre to 1 acre spring 2000

1987 to 1990 Orchard Lake Country Club Orchard Lake, Michigan USA
Assistant Superintendent

- 18 hole private club, 400 members, \$700,000 budget
- -Supervised daily tasks of 20 person crew
- -Continued long range bunker renovation project
- -Managed all aspects of spray program

1986 to 1986 Palo Alto Hills Country Club Palo Alto, California USA

Placement trainee

Participated in all aspects of golf course maintenance including spray programs and irrigation repair

#### Education

Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan USA 2 Year Technical Training Program, Turfgrass Management Graduated GPA 3.85

# Accomplishments / Awards

Michigan Turfgrass Foundation Outstanding Student 1988 Trans-Mississippi Scholarship recipient 1988 Certified Golf Course Superintendent 1996 Inaugural Member Melrose Leadership Academy 2012

#### Certifications / Licenses

Certified Michigan Pesticide Applicator Certified in CPR and First Aid

# **Professional Affiliations**

Member GCSSA 1987

Member MI GCSA since 1988

-Participated on scholarship and fundraising committees

# **GCSAA Professional Development**

Responsible Pesticide Use
Maximizing Teamwork
Superintendent as a Grow- In Manager
Managing on the Job Behavior
Managing Multi-Course Facilities
Employee Safety Training
Wetlands and Golf Courses
Drainage Systems
Wildlife Management and Habitat Conservation

#### References

Anthony Moscone
President Cattails Golf Club
General Manager Total Sports Wixom
(248)-669-9817 ext 206
admosc@aol.com

James Timmerman, CGCS Retired (248)-674-3160 timjim47@hotmail.com

Michael T. Garvale, CGCS Callipe Preserve Golf Course Phone: (925)426-6611 mtgarvale@gmail.comt

Clinton A. Ovren, CGCS Royal Scot Golf Course (517)-321-3071 CLINTONAO@aol.com

# Cattails Golf Club League Agreement

This AGREEMENT, with the date of _	2/14/2018	, is between	n Cattails Golf Club here red to as LEAGUE.
in after referred to as CTGC and	ZFGolf Le	eague here in after refer	
It is hereby understood, promised ar or No.10 Tee every	nd agreed that CTG	C shall reserve for the LE	AGUE to play, No. 1 and
Tuesday , from 4:48 each week at \$27 per player for nig 20 weeks. Starting on April 15t thereafter. The LEAGUE agrees to pa starting date, with the remaining ba play option on the day of your leagu sim time through 2018.	ne holes for 19	weeks for 2014 seaso	on. The season will run for
	h, 2018	and running according t	to the schedule
	ay for 1/2 of the tot	al season less their depo	osit on the LEAGUE
	lance due four wee	ks from the starting date	e. \$12 pre or post 9 hole

- CTGC shall govern whether the course is playable or not.
- The times above must be adhered to. If the LEAGUE is not off the tee on time, the remaining members must be prepared to wait until all LEAGUES following are off.
- CTGC reserves the right to postpone or delay the LEAGUE tee times for the appearance of a Golf Outing upon proper notice to the LEAGUE affected.
- This contract shall be construed solely as a license to use said GOLF COURSE in an orderly manner and the CTGC reserves the right at any time to refuse the use of said course to any person or persons who conduct themselves in a manner unbecoming ladies and gentlemen.
- In the event of inclement weather and the LEAGUE decides not to play and the LEAGUE cannot add another date on to the end of their season, CTGC will then issue rain certificates to the LEAGUE for the date cancelled.
- It is understood by CTGC and the LEAGUE that application for renewal of this contract or notice of its termination for the falling season shall be made in writing not later than September 1st.
- The LEAGUE hereby agrees to indemnify and save harmless the club from any liability to its members on account of injuries resulting from accidents or otherwise during the term of this agreement.
- The LEAGUE shall follow all local rules posted and play nine holes under two hours and fifteen minutes.
- CTGC reserves the right to terminate any league and or one of its members without cause, by written
  notice to league and or its member. If the LEAGUE and or its member is terminated without cause in
  mid-season, the CTGC may refund the applicable league fee for that year in a pro-rated basis, or
  retain the entire fee, to be established by CTGC Staff.

# Rules that will be adhered to:

Alcoholic beverages may not be carried on to CTGC premises. Only beverages purchased at the grill will be allowed on property.

**NO SLOW PLAY** 

Max Score per hole is,

Par 5 = 9. Par 4 = 8, Par 3 = 6.

In the event of inclement weather, the LEAGUE members as well as members of the CGC will meet in the clubhouse and vote as to whether the LEAGUE will play the or not.

League	 	
see		
Signature		
Name	<u>'e</u>	
Address	b	
City, Zip	<u>.</u>	
Phone		
Email		



57737 W. 9 Mile Rd South Lyon, MI 48178 (Golf Shop) (248)486-8777 • (Fax) (248)-486-5479 • www.cattæilsgolfclub.com

# **Event Contract**

Contact:			Phone:		Cell:	
Address:			City:		State:	Zip:
Email:			Fax:			
Other Contacts:		Phone:		Email:		
Other Contacts:		Phone:		Email:		
		Even	t Specific	ations		
	Ev	ent Date:		ent.	Day	
Starting Time:	5 m		ing Type:	Shotgun	Payment Type	
Estimated Number	of Players for Golf:	O		Estimated Number of	reopie for Fat	); U
		<b>Event Fina</b>	ancial Rec	quirements		
Dri: Trans	tem # of Golf Fees: Breakfast: Lunch: Dinner: nk Tickets: sportation: kage Deal:	<b>players</b>	Cost \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Service Charge 18% 18% 18%	Tax 6.00% 6.00% 6.00%	Total Cost \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
	I Payments Due to Deposits Due to hold reservation:	o Cattails ( Price Pe	Golf Club: Golf Club: r Person:	\$0.00 \$250.00 #DIV/01	4	ce due on day of play) er the contract is signed)
		Cattalls	Golf Club	Provides		
Goif Fees Includes:  Breakfast Includes:  Lunch Includes:  Dinner Includes:  Drink Tickets Include:  Transportation Details:	Green Jiees, Cant Jiee, and a			onalized rules sheets, scoreca	ards, placards, conte	ric, etc
Package Deal Includes:				Free Range Balls		
Agreed:	Jason Tyrar	ıski		Agreed:		
For:	Cattails Golf	Club		For:		
Date:						



0

#### **Tournament Terms and Conditions**

- TO SECURE RESERVATIONS: In order to secure your reservation, this contract must be signed and received by CATTAILS GOLF CLUB with
  either the initial deposit by the due date indicated above or by a credit card to hold the reservation times. If payment is not received in full by
  the dates indicated above, CATTAILS GOLF CLUB reserves the right to cancel the event without obligation.
- 2. FINAL PLAYER COUNT: The final play count must be given to CATTAILS GOLF CLUB in written form no later than 10 days prior to the event. You then have until 5 days prior to the event to add any additional players. After the passing of this date you are financially responsible for the contracted number of players. CATTAILS GOLF CLUB reserves the right to modify any Formats or Starting Types before play in order to maximize the tee sheet. 32 players or more is need to run a shotgun start unless ok'd by CATTAILS GOLF CLUB.
- 3. **WEATHER POLICY**: If the course becomes closed prior to the event, we will look at rescheduling the event. In the event that a reschedule is not possible, all deposits and payments will be refunded. If play has commenced and less than 3 holes have completed, full refund will be given. If more than three and less than 6 holes have been completed, the charge will be one-half of the green fees. If 12 holes or more have been completed, the full green fee will apply.
- 4. PACE OF PLAY: For the enjoyment of all of the golfers on the course, including your group, we ask that you assist us in making sure your group finishes in a respectable amount of time. Up to 72 player tournaments are asked to finish in 4 1/2 hours or less. 73 100 players are asked to finish in under 4 hours and 45 minutes. Anything over 100 is asked to finish in no longer than 5 hours. Any member of the CATTAILS GOLF CLUB STAFF can enforce our pace of play policy which states that a warning will be given to the golfers to keep up with the group in front of them. The second offense, the golfers are asked to plck up their balls and catch up with the group in front of them. The third offense, the golfers are asked to leave the golf course, without recourse or with or without possible refund.
- 5. FOOD AND BEVERAGE: All food and beverage services for your event must be provided by CATTAILS GOLF CLUB, unless other arrangements have been agreed upon with the Tournament Director and/or General Manager. Final count for all food and beverage must be given to CATTAILS GOLF CLUB 7 days prior to the event. All food and beverage provided by CATTAILS GOLF CLUB will portioned out per person.
- 6. DONATIONS: CATTAILS GOLF CLUB will donate 1 round of golf for each \$1000 contracted and paid. All donations are subject to approval by the Tournament Director/Coordinator and or General Manager and is not guaranteed. All donations will be given after play commences and payment has been received. Gift Certificates, passbooks, complimentary vouchers and coupons will not be accepted for tournament or group play.
- 7. DAMAGE WAIVER: You (person's signature below) agree to indemnify, release and walve all claims against, and defend and hold harmless, owner, management, the golf course, and it's employees and agents from any damages or claims of any nature whatsoever that may arise from or through your rental of the golf cart. Unless you have each person sign for a cart waiver, you are responsible for any damages to the golf cart or golf course property while the cart is in possession of any player or volunteer in your group.
- 8. **PAYMENTS:** Final payment must be provided by the date of play. In the event an invoice is required for payment, a credit card is put on file and will be charged 3 business days unless final payment has been received. If the event is canceled within 30 days of event date, group is responsible for 30% of outing price or a minimum of \$1500.

The contract and the terms of conditions are governed by the laws of the State of Michigan. Your signature below indicates that all terms and conditions have been ream and understood and that you have agreed to guarantee the financial responsibility for this event.

Agreed: _	Jason Tyranski	Agreed:		
Print Name: _	Jason Tyranski - GM	Print Name:		
For:	Cattalls Golf Club	For:	0	
Date: _	9/12/2018	Date:		

#### VIP --- CLUB HOUSE BUY OUT

Private Dinner Party (4pm or later) - \$445

Private Lunch Party (before 4pm) – \$295

- Price includes:
  Club House for 3 Hours
  Additional hours can be purchased prior to date of event
  Use of all 3 state-of-the-art AboutGolf Simulators

- Up to 75 people
  Please refer to Outing Menu and Open Bar Menu for food and beverage pricing

# Golf Competitions Available: • Long Drive

- Closest to the PinGolf ScrambleGolf Match

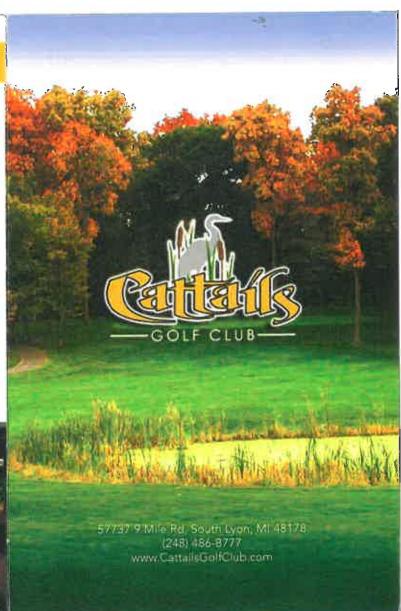
# NOT JUST GOLF SIMULATORS! • Free Wi-Fi

- Free WI-FI
  Keno
  Golden Tee
  Drink Specials
  Food Specials
  Fun Atmosphere
  Great Staff









#### CATTAILS INDOOR OUTING MENU

We will accommodate outings of any size, but note pricing my change based on size trans shown require a 50-person minimum.

Continental Breakfast: Assorted Donuts, Danishes, Muffins and Bagels, Coffee, Tea and Juices - \$7.00

#### LUNCH

Condiments will be provided and all lunches include fountain drinks, water, coffee or tea. Picnic Lunch: Burgers, Chicken Sandwiches, Hot Dogs, Coleslaw, Potato Salad and House Chips - \$13.00

Taco Bar: Choice of Chicken or Beef tacos, includes hard and soft shells, hot and mild sauce, sour cream, lettuce, tomato, onion and jalapeños. - \$9.00 For chicken and beef add \$1 per person.

All dinners include two sides, rolls, salad, all necessary condiments, coffee and tea. Pick Two Pick One

\$18.00 \$16.00

- Grilled Chicken Breast (Plain or BBQ)
- BBQ Pulled Pork (includes buns and coleslaw)
- Mostaccioli with marinara or meat sauce
- Fried Chicken
- NY Strip Steak (add \$2 per person)

#### SIDES

- Two sides included with Entrées. For an additional side, add \$2 per person.
- Baked Beans (Boston or BBQ style)
- Green Beans Almondine
- Mixed Vegetables in Butter White Wine Sauce
- Coleslaw
- Potato Salad
- Pasta Salad (Italian or Caesar)
- Roasted Redskin Potatoes
- Baked Potatoes
- Baked Sweet Potatoes (with cinnamon butter)
- French Fries
- Mac N Cheese (add bacon for .50)
- Mashed Potatoes

#### **OPEN BAR PRICING**

All bars will operate for 2 hours. Additional hours may be purchased in advance. Pitchers and shots will not be available during open bars. Management reserves the right to refuse alcoholic beverages to individuals they deem intoxicated.

#### Wine Bar

Domestic Draft Beer, Chardonnay, Merlot, Cabernet Sauvignon, White Zinfandel, Tea, Coffee and Fountain Soda. \$18.50\*

#### Standard Bar

Domestic Draft Beers, House Wines, Tea, Coffee, Fountain Soda, Well Liquor, Juices and Mixers. \$19.50\*

#### Premium Bar

Any Draft Beer, House Wines, Tea, Coffee, Fountain Soda, Top Shelf Liquor, Julces and mixers. \$22.50\*



\*Please add 6% sales tax and 18% gratuity to above prices.











57737 9 MILE RD. SOUTH LYON, MI 248.486.8777





# **CATTAILS OUTING**

Cattails Golf Club will accommodate outing of any size, but note pricing may change based on size. Items shown require a 50-person minimum. The final count of guaranteed number of people is due 10 days prior to the event.

## **GREEN FEES**

Green fees will depend on what day and time your event is held. Pricing ranges from \$25-\$55 per person. Range balls are included.

# CATTAILS GIVES BACK

As a thank you for choosing to hold your event at Cattails Golf Club, we will donate (1) foursome of 18-holes of golf, with cart for every \$1,000.00 you spend with us. This makes for great prizes and giveaways.

#### **BREAKFAST**

Condiments will be provided and all breakfast options will include juice and coffee.

Continental Breakfast - Assorted Donuts, Danishes, Muffins and Bagels. Beverages Include: Coffee, Tea and Juices - \$7.00 per person

**Breakfast Buffet** – Scrambled eggs, breakfast potato, sausage or bacon. Add \$1.00 per person for both meats - \$12.00 per person

Pancake Breakfast - Buffett set up with pancakes and sausage or bacon. Add \$1.00 per person for both meats - \$8.00 per person





## AT THE TURN LUNCHES

Condiments will be provided.

Hot Dog - (1) 1/4 lb. all beef hot dog, chips, fountain soda, water, or 12oz. domestic draft - \$6.00 per person

Hamburger - (1) 1/4lb. all beef hamburger, chips, fountain soda, water, or 12oz. domestic draft - \$6.50 per person

**Turkey Wrap** - (1) turkey wrap, chips, fountain soda, water, or 12oz. domestic draft - \$7.00 per person

**Box Lunch** - Choice of ham or turkey sandwich, chips, banana or apple, and chocolate chip cookie. Fountain soda or domestic draft beer included - \$9.00 per person

# AFTER THE ROUND LUNCHES

Condiments will be provided and all include fountain drinks, water, coffee or tea.

Picnic Buffet - burgers, chicken sandwiches, hot dogs, coleslaw, potato salad, and house chips - \$13.00 per person

**Taco Buffet** - choice of chicken or beef tacos. Includes hard and soft shells, hot and mild sauce, sour cream, lettuce, tomato, onion, and jalapeños - \$10.00 per person

Kabob Lunch - choice of chicken or beef kabobs, marinated with Italian or steak sauce. Kabobs are skewered with assorted vegetables and grilled to serve - \$10.00 per person (add additional \$1.00 for chicken and beef per person)

#### **ENTREES**

All dinners include two sides, rolls, salad (substitute Caesar Salad for an additional \$1.00 per person), all necessary condiments, coffee and tea.

#### PICK ONE - \$16.00, PICK TWO - \$18.00

- Grilled Chicken Breast (Plain or BBQ)
- BBQ Pulled Pork (includes buns and coleslaw)
- Mostaccioli with Marinara or Meat Sauce
- Fried Chicken
- BBQ Beef Brisket
- Kabob Dinner
- NY Strip Steak (additional \$3.00 per person)

#### SIDES

Two sides included with Entrees. For an additional side, add \$2.00 per person.

- Baked Beans (Boston or BBQ Style)
- Green Beans Almondine
- Mixed Vegetables in Butter White Wine Sauce
- Coleslaw
- Potato Salad

- Pasta Salad (Italian or Caesar)
- Roasted Redskin Potatoes
- Baked Potatoes
- Locally Grown Michigan Sweet Corn on the Cob (seasonal)
- French Fries
- Mac N Cheese (add bacon for .50)
- Mashed Potatoes

#### **DESSERTS**

- Vanilla Cheesecake -\$5.00 per person
- Cheesecake Assortment -\$4.00 per person
- Mini Cheesecake Assortment -\$6.00 per person
- Carrot Cake \$4.00 per person
- Brownies \$3.00 per person
- Cookies \$3.00 per person





#### **BAR PRICING AND OPTIONS**

All "round starter" bar options will operate the hour before tee off. All open bars will operate for 2-hours. Additional hours may be purchased in advance. Pitchers and shots will not be available during open bars. Must be 21+ years of age. Management reserves the right to refuse alcoholic beverages to individuals they deem intoxicated.

#### **ROUND STARTERS**

Separate bar with bartender set up indoor, or outside patio. Pricing options can be unlimited or tallied. For further information please call, (248) 486-8777.

**Bloody Mary Bar** - Single call vodka mixed with Zing Zang Bloody Mary Mix. Includes celery salt, Worcestershire sauce, tabasco sauce, pepper, celery, olive and pickle.

Mimosa Bar - Includes orange juice and cranberry juice, sparkling champagne and orange slices.

#### **OPEN BAR PRICING**

All bars will operate for 2-hours. Additional hours may be purchased in advance. Pitchers and shots will not be available during open bars. Management reserves the right to refuse alcoholic beverages to individuals they deem intoxicated.

Wine Bar - Domestic Draft Beer, Chardonnay, Merlot, Cabernet Sauvignon, White Zinfandel, Tea, Coffee and Fountain Soda - \$18.50\*

**Standard Bar** - Domestic Beers, House Wines, Tea, Coffee, Fountain Soda, Well Liquor, Juices and Mixers - \$19.50\*

**Premium Bar -** Any Draft Beer, House Wines, Tea, Coffee, Fountain Soda, Top Shelf Liquor, Juices and Mixers - \$22.50\*

<sup>\*</sup>Please add 6% sales tax and 18% gratuity to above prices.

#### **DRINK TICKETS**

PAR - 16oz. Domestic Canned Beer, Domestic Draft Beer, Bottle Water, and Soda, Gatorade, and Fountain Drinks - \$3.50 per ticket

BIRDIE - 16oz. Domestic and Specialty Canned Beer, Domestic Draft Beer, Bottle Water and Soda, Gatorade and Fountain Drinks - \$4.50 per ticket

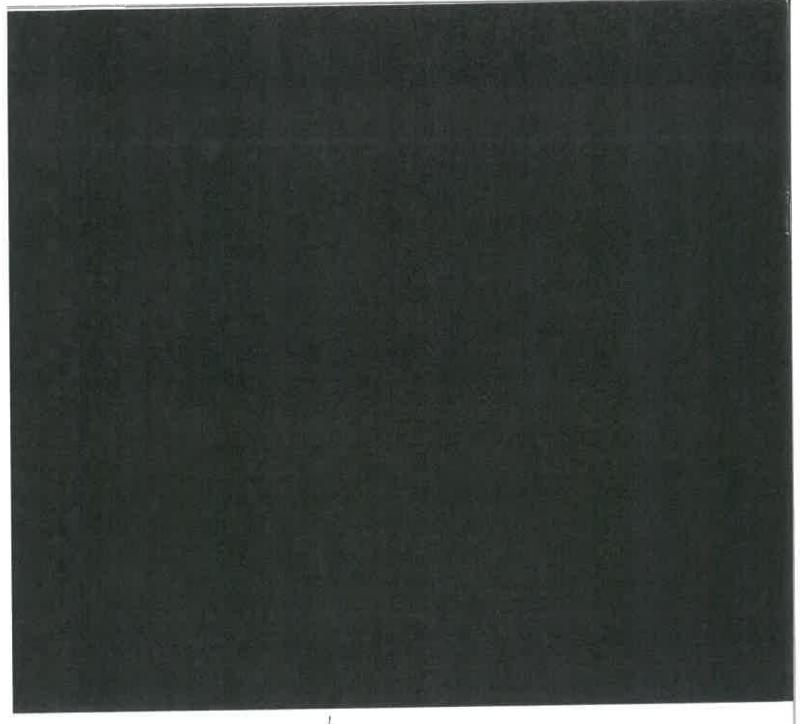
**EAGLE** - 16oz. Domestic and Specialty Canned Beer, Domestic Draft Beer, House Wines, Well Liquor, Bottle Water and Soda, Gatorade, Fountain Drinks and All Mixers - \$5.50 per ticket

#### LINEN OPTIONS

Our house table linens and napkins will be included with each event. If you would like to personalize your linens, additional options are available for an extra charge. There are 25 color options available.

\*Please add 6% sales tax and 18% gratuity to above prices.



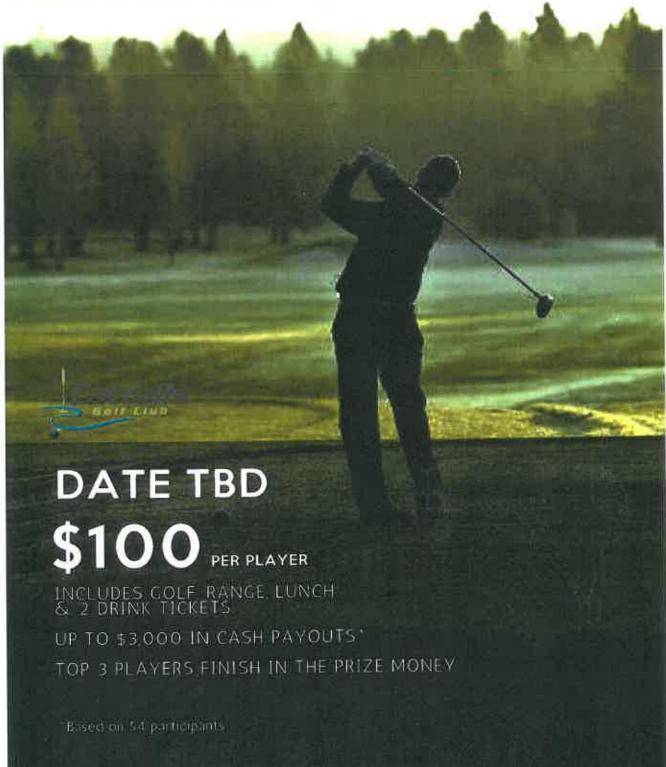




CattailsGolfClub.com 248.486.8777

# LESSON ON GOLF 3 MAN SCRAMBLE Cattalls SATURDAY, JUNE 30TH AT 1PM \$375 PER 3 PLAYER THAM

# CATTAILS FALL 1 MAN SCRAMBLE





# RED WHITE & BLUE SCRAMBLE

WEDNESDAY JULY 4TH - 9AM SHOTGUN

DETAILS

2 man teams, limited to first 72 teams, \$1440 in skins & \$2160 in prize pool (based on 72 teams)

COST

\$100 per team Includes: 18 holes with cart, Hot Dog lunch, 2 drink tickets, skins and prize pool

SCRAMBLE FORMAT

\*\*You pick your tee box\*\*

6 holes - Red Tees

FORMAT 6 holes - White Tees

6 holes - Blue Tees

# Cattails Golf Club Evening League



Start dates: April 30 and May 1
Offered Monday or Tuesday | 18 Weeks | 5:30 PM start
\$400 per player | 9 Holes
Play an extra 9 holes for just \$10
Sign up individually or with a partner

Call 248-486-8777 ext 2 to sign up!



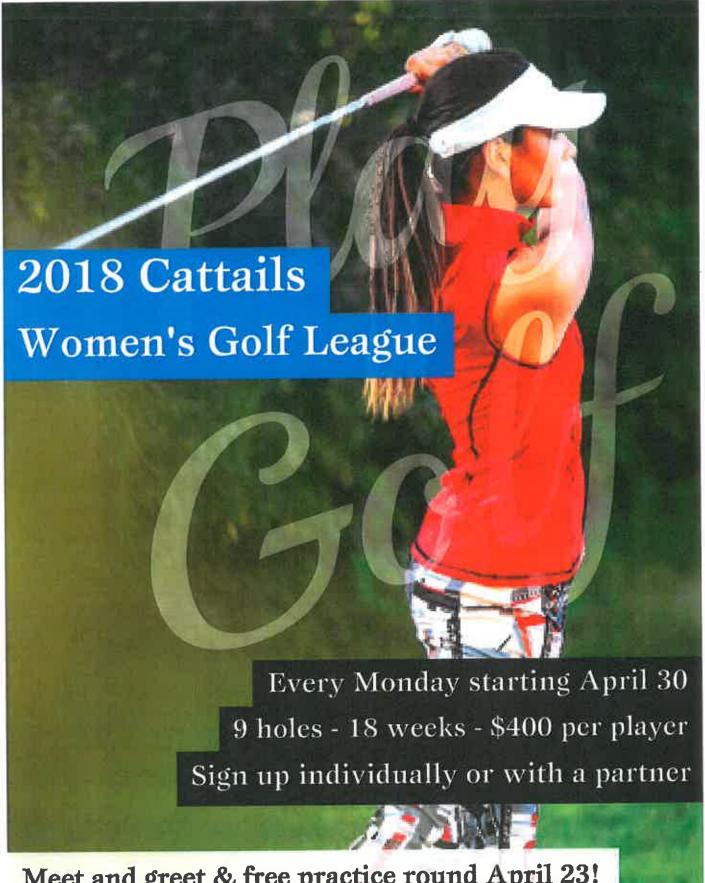
# **CO-ED LEAGUE**

Begins First Week of May



Offered on Fridays | 13 weeks | 5:30 PM start
\$375 per team | 9 holes
Play an extra 9 holes for just \$10
Sign up individually or with a partner

CALL 248-486-8777 EXT 2 TO SIGN UP!



Meet and greet & free practice round April 23!

CALL 248-486-8777 ZXT 2

# CATTAILS GOLF CLUB DAY LEAGUE

# STARTING APRIL 30 MAY 1ST

# **DETAILS:**

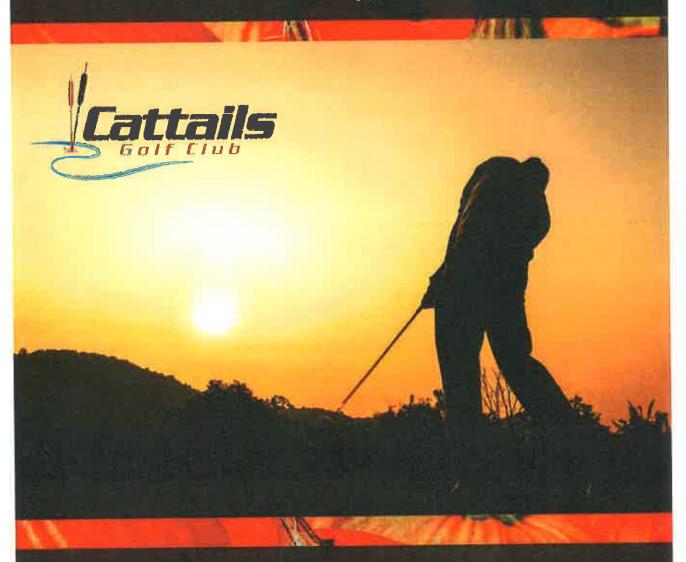
- Offered Monday or Tuesday
- 18 weeks
- 11 AM start | 9 Holes
- \$400 per player
- Play an extra 9 holes for just
  \$10
- Sign up individually or with a partner

CALL 248-486-8777 EXT 2 TO SIGN UP!



# 6TH ANNUAL SPOOKY

Sunday, October 14th at 12pm



3 Man Scramble
18 Holes with cart
Closest to the pin prizes
CASH PRIZES for 1st and 2nd Place teams
3 drink tickets (1 ticket per team member)
\$225 per team

# **CLINICS**

At the Lock Golf Academy we understand that not everyone is comfortable taking private lessons, especially beginning golfers. When you participate in one of our golf clinics you will learn the game in a relaxed, fun environment.



cattailsgolf.com

LOCK GOLF ACADEMY



Get Golf Ready
Short Game Clinica
Girls' Night Out
Junior Fundamentals
Family Clinics
Golf Team Clinics
Corporate Clinics
Design Your Own Clinics



lockgolfaeadamy.com

(248) 274-6533 facebook.com/lockgolfacademy

- Dan Lock is the stucking professional at Lock
  Galf Academy located at Cattails Golf Club in
  beautiful South Lyon, Michigan
- Cattalla is challenging 18 hole par 72 golf course with a high slope rating of 133
- Total distance from the black championship
- Known far its challenging terrain. Cuttails is a partect location for a playing lesson in course management
- With golf simulators, a full distance driving range, putting/chipping grooms, Cattalls is the perfect facility is sharpen your game

Cattails Golf Club 57757 West 9 Mile Road South Lyon, MI 48178 Phone: (248) 274-6553 LOCKGOLFACADEMY.COM (248) 274-6533

# DAN LOCK

PGA Member USGTF Master Teaching Professional



Dan Lock is a fourth-generation

golf professional renowned for his

ability to connect with golf

students of all backgrounds

utilizing various teaching

philosophies. His own success in

Individual and competitive golf is

only exceeded by his possion to

help other golfers reach their

fullest potential. He is the greatgrandson of PGA Professional

William Francis Lock, who was the oldest living golf pro-in the state of

Florida until his passing at age 94.

Beginners and accomplished players will benefit from personalized instruction that takes into consideration the unique capabilities of each student.



"I just started golfing last year, but I made the great decision based on a few recommendations to work with Dan from the start. Great experience, amazing instruction. Highly Recommended!" –E. Pearch

# Adult Private Lessons

	1/2 Hour	Histor	HOUR WANTED
1 - Lesson	\$45	\$80	\$95
4 Lessons	\$170	5300	\$350
6- Lessans	\$240	\$420	\$510

#### Junior Private Lessons Ages 7-17

	1/2 Nour Hi	Mills (	HOLLE W/Villen
1 - Lesson	\$40	\$70	\$90
4 Lessons	\$150	\$270	5330
6- Lessons	\$210	\$390	\$480

### SCHEDULE A LESSON TODAY lockgolfacademy.com (248) 274-6533

#### Playing Lesson

- "Hands on" learning from tee to green
- Shot implementation
- Course management
- Guidance in green reading
- Private and semi-private available
- Only \$150 + course fees
- 9 holes or 2 1/2 hours of instruction

#### **Group Events**

- More comfort than a private lesson
- Relaxed and fun environment
- Scheduled throughout the year
- Visit lockgolfacademy.com for more details







#### ADULT PRIVATE LESSONS

	1/2 Hr	He	Hr Video
One Lesson	\$45	\$80	\$95
Four Lessons	\$170	\$300	\$350
Six Lessons	\$240	\$420	\$510

#### JUNIOR PRIVATE LESSONS

	1/2/Hr	Hr	Hi Video
One Lesson	\$40	\$70	\$90
Four Lessons	\$150	\$270	\$330
Six Lessons	\$210	\$390	\$480

Beginners and accomplished places will benefit from personalized instruction that takes into consideration the timique physical capabilities of each student:

SCHEDULE A LESSON ONLINE www.lockgolfacademy.com



# CLINICS AND GROUP EVENTS ALSO AVAILABLE

·S.N.A.G.

· Tikes in Spikes

· Junior Fundamentals

· Adult Beginner Golf Clinics

· Family Clinics

· Semi-Private Lesson

· Golf Team Clinics

- Girl & Boy Scout Clinics

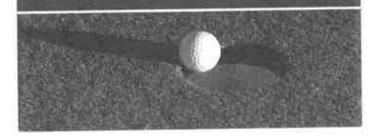
Corporate Clinics

· Design Your Own Clinic

At the Lock Golf Academy
we understand that not everyone is confortable taking
private lessons, especially beginning golfers. When you
participate in one of our golf clinics you will learn the
game in a relaxed, fun environment.

Call us today! Dan Lock (248) 274-6533

Cattails Golf Club 57737 9 Mile Rd South Lyon, MI 48178





# Your Fees Include a Shot at \$1,000!

Want to Play for More?

\$5 to win \$10,000 \$10 to win \$20,000

As an exclusive amenity, \$1.00 has been automatically added to your fees for a shot at \$1,000 with a Hole in One on #13. To opt out of this opportunity, please notify the pro shop staff upon check-in. Some exclusion apply

13

# PIUS | Full service business solution

business.golfnow.com



66 Coming onto GolfNow
Plus has been one of the
best decisions we've made.

Justin Morin
Emerald Lake Golf Crub

#### 7X Increase

in online growth among GolfNow Plus partners vs. non-Plus courses

500+ courses and counting in 2016

# Professional assistance, optimized performance

Let the combined knowledge of our experts optimize your business' performance so you and your staff can focus on the front line of your customer experience. Choose the professional service assistance you need, and put the power of Plus to work at your course.

#### Features



#### **Inventory**

If your pricing needs close monitoring, our inventory Specialist will deliver personal service using our industry exclusive Autopricing tool, adjusting your tee sheet rates with the help of sophisticated custom algorithms.



#### Lite

If you don't think you need to have a specific inventory or Brand Specialist on your speed dial, Plus also offers team coverage for your business. Members of our Cares team are available when you need assistance.



#### **Brand**

Perhaps you have a firm grip on pricing, but you require assistance managing your course's reputation and marketing. Our Plus Specialist will manage your brand, communications and your social media.



#### Full service

A dedicated inventory Specialist, a dedicated Brand Specialist — both working in concert to deliver the best Plus has to offer for your golf course. Performance and tracking, done professionally.

Prefer to do-it-yourself? Ask your GolfNow representative about the Plus Toolkit, designed to put into your hand the same professional tools our experts use every day.

#### Find your solution

Plus is only one of the many business solutions we offer course partners.

GolfNow helps businesses like yours build lasting relationships with golfers by providing innovative technologies, professional services and dependable support, 24/7/365.

- Serving 9,000 courses worldwide, connecting millions of golfers to the most comprehensive tee time inventory anywhere
- Largest technology provider for tee sheets and POS systems
- Consultative services to help manage and grow partners' businesses
- In partnership with Golf Channel and NBC Sports





Cares is our promise to help resolve any challenge you face as quickly as possible, 24/7/365.



All GolfNow products, programs and services are supported by GolfNow Cares. Call or small cares@golfnow.com anytime.

# Answers | Phone reservations and support

usiness.golfnow.com



80%

of Answers reservations lead to an email address with marketing permissions

33%

of Answers calls generate a reservation

even when we're closed.

- Sean Beattle Willows Run Gair Complex

# More revenue, more time saved

Every part of your business requires a strategy—including the phone. Answers from GolfNow is designed to offer your customers world-class service, free up your time and allow you to provide a perfect experience without sacrificing revenue.

#### **Features**



#### Sell rounds while you sleep

Answers has your phone calls covered around the clock. Unshackled from the phone, you and your staff can pay more attention to other aspects of business, like greeting your customers professionally and managing the additional rounds and revenue that Answers helps generate.



#### Seamless experience

Your customers receive full attention and are routed exactly where they need to be. Your script, combined with the skill and training of our industry-leading team, enhance your callers' experience and build a relationship between them and your course.



#### **Detailed reporting**

Every call that comes in is recorded for quality assurance, and we deliver detailed reports on average hold times and call volume to continually improve service and ensure your satisfaction.



#### Online all the time

Answers goes beyond the phone, too, with a built-in chat feature on your site and Facebook page. Chat offers one more way for your customers to connect to your business, check conditions, book tee times and get information immediately.

#### **Find your solution**

Answers is only one of the many business solutions we offer course partners.

GoiffNow helps businesses like yours build lesting relationships with golfers by providing innovative technologies, professional services and dependable support, 24/7/365.

- Serving 9,000 courses worldwide, connecting millions of golfers to the most comprehensive tee time inventory anywhere
- Largest technology provider for tee sheets and POS systems
- Consultative services to help manage and grow partners' businesses
- In partnership with Golf Channel and NBC Sports





Cares is our promise to help resolve any challenge you face as quickly as possible, 24/7/365.



All GolfNow products, programs and services are supported by GolfNow Cares. Call or email cares@golfnow.com anythms.













...









Chicken Tenders (4)

Lightly breaded all white meat chicken, served with your choice of dipping sauce 8.5

Chicken Wings (8)

Choose from plain, hot, mild, cajun, or bbq 8.5

Basket of Fries

Piping hot, crispy french fries 5

Nachos

A bed of tortilla chips topped with shredded cheddar jack cheese piled high with lettuce, tomatoes, onions, green peppers, jalapenos, and served with salsa and sour cream 8 Add beef 2

Mozzarella Sticks (8)

Lightly breaded and served with our house made ranch dressing 7.5

Salads

Dressing: Ranch, Italian, Bleu Cheese, honey mustard (Add arilled chicken to any salad 3)

House Salad

Crisp iceberg lettuce, tomato, onion, croutons, topped off with shredded cheddar jack cheese and served with your choice of dressing 7

Chicken Caesar Salad

Crisp iceberg lettuce, shaved parmesan, bacon, grilled chicken, and croutons tossed in a creamy caesar dressing 9

Chef Salad

Crisp iceberg lettuce, turkey, ham, bacon, tomato, onion, swiss and cheddar cheese 9

**Buffalo Chicken Salad** 

Crispy chicken tossed in Franks Red Hot ® on a bed of crisp iceberg lettuce with tomato, onion, green Beef Chimichanga pepper and cheddar jack cheese. Served with house made ranch dressing 8.5

**Turkey Salad** 

Crisp iceberg lettuce, turkey, bacon, tomatoes, onions, and swiss cheese 8.25

#### Potato Skins

Loaded with shredded cheddar jack cheese, bacon, and served with sour cream 8.5

#### Supreme Tots

Tater Tots covered with melted cheese, ground beef, and topped off with onions and tomatoes 11

#### Chips and Salsa

Corn tortilla chips served with salsa 5

#### Mini Chicken Tacos

Hard shell mini tacos filled with shredded chicken, served with sour cream and salsa 7

#### Quesadilla

Cheddar jack cheese, onion, and green peppers stuffed into a grilled flour tortilla and topped with lettuce and tomato 7 Add chicken or beef 3

#### Pretzel Sticks (4)

Soft pretzel sticks lightly salted and served with cheese sauce 7.5

#### Massive Sampler

Chicken tenders (6), buffalo wings (6), mini tacos, mozzarella sticks (4), and fries. Served with your choice of sauces 25

# South of The Border

Served with tortilla chips, salsa, and sour cream

#### **Chicken Tacos**

Four semi crispy chicken tacos with lettuce, tomato, onion, and topped with shredded cheddar jack cheese 8.5

#### **Beef Tacos**

Four semi crispy tortillas packed with beef, lettuce, tomato, onion, and topped with shredded cheddar iack cheese 8.5

#### Steak Tacos

Four semi crispy tortillas packed with steak, lettuce, tomato, onion, and topped with shredded cheddar jack cheese 10.5

A flour tortilla filled with beef, cheese, onions, green peppers, and jalapenos 9.5

Ask your server about menu items that are cooked to order or served raw. Consuming raw or uncooked food may increase your risk of food-borne lilness.

# Sandwiches

Served with a pickle spear, and fries (sub tater tots 1.00)

#### Classic Grilled Chicken

Grilled breast of chicken served on a soft white bakery bun 9 add cheese .75 add bacon 1.25

#### **BBQ** Chicken

Chicken breast smothered in bbq sauce with bacon and melted cheddar cheese 10.5

## Cajun Chicken

Cajun seasoned chicken breast topped with grilled onions, and jalapeños, smothered in pepper jack cheese, served on a soft white bakery bun 9.5

#### Chicken Club

Grilled chicken breast served on a toasted white bakery bun with lettuce, tomato, and applewood smoked bacon topped off with mayonnaise 10

#### Philly Cheesesteak

Thinly sliced steak, American cheese, green peppers, and onions served on a sub roll 12

# Crispy Chicken Sandwich

Lightly breaded chicken patty with lettuce, and tomato served on a soft bakery bun 9

# Burgers

Served with a pickle spear, and fries (sub tater tots 1.00) Add American, Swiss, Cheddar, Provolone, or Pepper Jack . 75 Add bacon 1.25

#### The Original

½ lb Angus burger, cooked to order, served on a soft white bakery bun 10

#### Swiss and Onion

1/2 lb Angus burger with sautéed onion, melted swiss cheese, and topped off with bleu cheese dressing 11

# **BBQ Bacon Cheeseburger**

1/2 lb Angus burger topped off with bacon, bbq sauce, and melted cheddar cheese 11.5

## Jalapeno Jack Burger

1/2lb Angus burger topped off with jalapeno peppers, sautéed onions, and melted pepper jack cheese 10.75

#### Sliders (4)

served on soft white bakery buns 11 Chicken with order or served raw. Consuming raw or uncooked tomato and lettuce 9.5

Served with a pickle spear, and fries (sub tater tots 1.00)

## **Buffalo Chicken Wrap**

Crispy chicken tossed in Franks Red Hot ® with lettuce, tomatoes, onions, and melted cheddar jack cheese in a white wrap 9

#### BBQ Chicken Wrap

Grilled bbg chicken breast, applewood smoked bacon, onions, lettuce, tomatoes, and melted cheddar jack cheese in a grilled white wrap 9.5

## Chicken Bacon Ranch Wrap

Grilled chicken, bacon, lettuce, tomato, and swiss cheese, drizzled with house ranch dressing 9.5

# Chicken Caesar Wrap

Iceberg lettuce, shaved parmesan, and diced tomatoes tossed in a creamy caesar dressing 9

#### Turkey Club Wrap

Turkey, bacon, lettuce, tomato, and mayo served in a grilled white wrap 9

#### BLT Wrap

Applewood smoked bacon, lettuce, tomatoes, and mayonnaise served in a white wrap 9.5

#### Veggie Wrap

Lettuce, tomato, onion, green pepper, provolone cheese and house made ranch dressing served in a white flour tortilla 7.5

# **Lighter Fare**

#### Veggie Burger

A black bean burger with lettuce and tomato served on a white soft bakery bun, served with vegetables 9

# Chicken and Vegetables

Two grilled chicken breasts served with a side of mixed vegetables 10

# Non Alcoholic Drinks

Pepsi, Diet Pepsi, Mountain Dew, Root Beer, Lemonade, Iced Tea, Cranberry Juice, Mist Twist 2.5

Coffee, Hot Tea Small 1.5 Large 2

Red Bull, Sugar Free, Cranberry, Blueberry, Tropical, Tangerine 4

Four mini angus burgers topped with sautéed onions Ask your server about menu items that are cooked to food may increase your risk of food-borne illness.



totalsportscomplex.com



## **Our History**

In 1997, Total Sports Complex was an open field in an industrial-zoned area north of I-96 in the quiet but growing community of Wixom.

Today, Total Sports has grown to be the largest collection of indoor facilities in the Midwest, with more than 1,200,000 square feet of athletic space under roof. Currently, Total Sports owns, manages or partners with facilities in Wixom, Novi, Farmington, Monroe, Rochester Hills, Ypsilanti, Washington Township, Auburn Hills, West Bloomfield and Rossford, OH, and serves athletes, coaches and families from all over the region, in sports that range from soccer to softball to lacrosse to baseball to football.

Over the years, ownership, including the exceptional staff of facility managers, department managers, coaches, trainers and administrators, has grown the reach of Total Sports and has continuously moved forward striving to provide exceptional facilities, high-level leagues, tournaments and training programs for amateur athletes in all sports.





## **Our History**

The facilities of Total Sports are used 12 months of the year for sports that include soccer, lacrosse, baseball, softball, volleyball and flag football. The fields have become an integral part of the Total Performance training center as wells being the main host of athletic camps, clinics and the Lil' Kickers Youth Soccer program. The fields are also used for a great number of "other" events – birthday parties, corporate parties, conferences, conventions, expos, video game tournaments, even marching band practices (mostly when it's raining).

Total Sports facilities host more than 2,000,000 people each year. The typical demographic for Total Sports is families with parents between 35-45 years of age, with children average age of eight to 17 years old, household income of \$120,000, with a majority (75%+ estimate) residing in Oakland County.

Total Sports Complex is truly the most successful facility management company in the industry with the best offerings in the Midwest. Total Sports continues its goal of providing the best facilities and the most professional coaching/training opportunities in the country for the amateur athlete.

totalsportscomplex.com





## By the Numbers

#### 1,215,000 SF Under Roof in 12 Facilities

2,250,000 Visitors Annually

80,000 Monthly Website Page Views
40,000 Active Member Database
395,000 Monthly Emails (Constant Contact & DASH)
(12.25% Open Rates)
27,000 Monthly Game Reminders
(85% Open Rates)

45+ Events Annually (Tournaments, Combines, Camps, Clinics, Showcases)

totalsportscomplex.com





### **Total Sports Wixom**



- Established 1997
- Nearly 1.0 Million Visitors Annually
- 350,000 SF Under Roof
- Total Grill, Café & Sports Shop
- Outdoor, Full Turf (2) Baseball/Softball Diamonds
- Total Performance Training Center

- Wixom Population: 13,734
- \$66,127 HH Income
- 50% Population 25-54
- Income (47%) \$25,000 \$75,000
- Income (15%) \$100,000+

totalsportscomplex.com

6/26/2018





## **Total Sports West Road**



- Established 2017
- Nearly 50,000 Visitors Annually
- 22,000 SF Under Roof
- Full Turf Wall-to-Wall; Pitching/Batting Tunnels
- Total Travel Baseball Headquarters
- Total Travel Softball Headquarters

- Wixom Population: 13,734
- \$66,127 HH Income
- 50% Population 25-54
- Income (47%) \$25,000 \$75,000
- Income (15%) \$100,000+



totalsportscomplex.com

6/26/2018



## **Total Sports Novi East**



- Established 2007
- Nearly 150,000 Visitors Annually
- 75,000 SF Under Roof
- Three Boarded Fields
- Adult Soccer League Headquarters

- Novi Population: 57,960
- \$66,127 HH Income
- 57% Population 25-64
- 37% HH Income \$40,000 \$100,000
- 39% HH Income \$100,000+

totalsportscomplex.com

6/26/2018





## **Total Sports Novi West**



- Established 2009
- Nearly 100,000 Visitors Annually
- 37,000 SF Under Roof
- Turf 7v7 Field & Turf Training Area
- Turf & Padding Installed 2017

- Novi Population: 57,960
- \$66,127 HH Income
- 57% Population 25-64
- 37% HH Income \$40,000 \$100,000
- 39% HH Income \$100,000+

18

totalsportscomplex.com

6/26/2018



## **Total Sports Farmington**



- Established 2013
- Nearly 125,000 Visitors Annually
- 60,000 SF Under Roof
- Two 7v7 Turf Fields; Training Areas
- Knockerbail & Archery Tag Headquarters
- Farmington Population: 10,554
- \$59,840 Median HH Income
- Median Resident Age: 38.8 yrs.
- 44% Income \$40,000 \$100,000
- 14% Income \$100,000+

10

totalsportscomplex.com

6/26/2018



#### **Total Sports Monroe**



- Established 2013
- Nearly 75,000 Visitors Annually
- 60,000 SF Under Roof
- One 7v7 Turf Field; Three Volleyball Courts
- Baseball & Softball Training Tunnels
- Lil Kickers Programs

- Monroe Population: 20,198
- \$42,584Median HH Income
- Median Resident Age: 37.7 yrs.
- 32% Income \$40,000 \$100,000
- 3% Income \$100,000+



totalsportscomplex.com

6/26/2018



## **Total Sports Rossford**



- Established 2015
- Nearly 300,000 Visitors Annually
- 70,000 SF Under Roof
- 85,000 SF Under Dome
- Three Boarded Fields; 11v11 Turf Field
- Total Performance, Concessions & Sports Shop
- Rossford Population: 6,499
- \$50,136 Median HH Income
- Median Resident Age: 38.9 yrs.
- 44% Income \$40,000 \$100,000

11

• 13% Income - \$100,000+

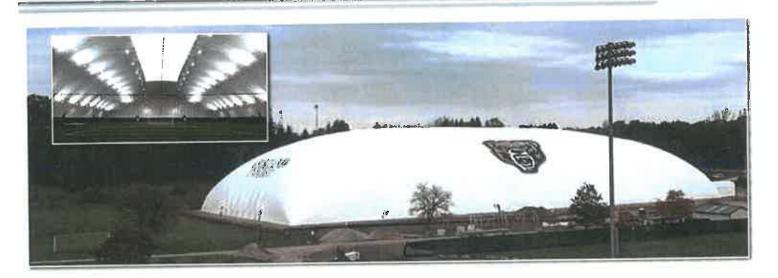
totalsportscomplex.com

6/26/2018





# Total Sports @ Oakland University



- Established 2015
- Nearly 250,000 Visitors Annually
- 108,000 SF Under Dome
- Full 11v11 Turf Field; Two 6v6 Turf Fields
- Owned by OU; Managed by Total Sports
- Rochester Hills Population: 73,125
- \$80,159 Median HH Income
- Median Resident Age: 43.1 yrs.
- 26% Income \$60,000 \$100,000
- 39% Income \$100,000+
- OU Enrollment: 20,261



# Total Sports @ Eastern Michigan





- Established 2010
- Nearly 50,000 Visitors Annually
- 98,000 SF Under Dome
- Full 11 v. 11 Turf Field
- Owned by EMU; Managed by Total Sports
- Ypsilanti Twp. Population: 54,613
- \$45,517 Median HH Income
- 74% Population 18-64
- 22,071 Households
- EMU Enrollment: 17,780





# Total Sports @ Evolution Sportsplex





- Established 2017
- Nearly 35,000 Visitors Annually
- 92,500 SF Under Dome
- Full 11 v. 11 Turf Field
- Owned by Evolution; Partner with Total Sports
- Auburn Hills Population: 22,795
- \$52,949 Median HH Income
- 74% Population 18-64
- 8,853 Households
- Median Age: 32.8





# Total Sports @ Total Sports Park





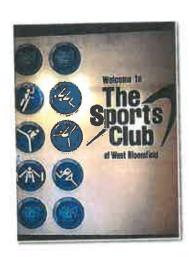
- Established 2018
- Estimated 50,000 Visitors Annually
- 118,000 SF Under Roof
- Full 11 v. 11 Turf Field
- Owned by TSP; Partnered with Total Sports
- Washington Twp. Population: 25,139
- \$83,348 Median HH Income
- 75% Population 18-64
- 9,258 Households
- Macomb County; 18 Miles North of Detroit





# Total Sports @ Sports Club of W. Bloomfield





- Established 2018
- Nearly 50,000 Visitors Annually
- 160,000 SF Under Roof
- Owned by SCWB; Partnered w/ Total Sports
- West Bloomfield Population: 64,690
- \$98,832 Median HH Income
- 73% Population 18-64
- 24,411 Households





## TOTAL SOCCER



- □ Dave York, Director
- Available @ WIX, NOE, NOW, WEST, FAR, MON, ROS, OU, EMU, Partners
- ☐ Home of MI Premier Soccer Clubs
- ☐ Regional Tournaments, Leagues, Showcases
- ☐ Camps & Clinics

totalsportscomplex.com

6/26/2018





#### TOTAL SOCCER



- ☐ Chad Earley, Director
- Available @ WIX, NOE, NOW, FAR, MON, ROS
- ☐ Nationally-Renowned Child Development Program
- ☐ Ages 18 Months to Nine Years Old
- ☐ Classes Available All Year; Indoor & Outdoor

totalsportscomplex.com

6/26/2018





### TOTAL BASEBALL



- ☐ Greg Haeger, Director
- ☐ Available @ WIX, WEST, FAR, MON, ROS, OU
- ☐ Home of Total Travel Baseball Team
- ☐ Regional Tournaments, Leagues, Showcases
- ☐ Camps, Clinics & Individual Training
- ☐ Batting Cages & Pitching Tunnels

totalsportscomplex.com

6/26/2018





## TOTAL SOFTBALL



- ☐ Don Dreher, Director
- Available @ WIX, WEST, FAR, MON, ROS, OU
- ☐ Home of Total Travel Softball Team
- ☐ Regional Tournaments, Leagues, Showcases
- ☐ Camps, Clinics & Individual Training
- ☐ Batting Cages & Pitching Tunnels

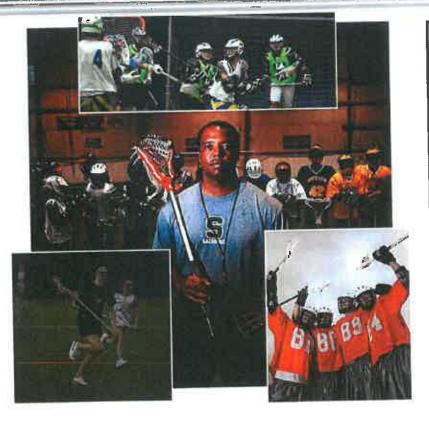
6/26/2018

totalsportscomplex.com





### TOTAL LACROSSE



- □ Dwayne Hicks, Director
- ☐ Available @ WIX, FAR, MON, NOS, ROS, OU, EMU
- ☐ Home of Total Lacrosse Travel
  Team
- ☐ Regional Tournaments, Leagues, Showcases
- ☐ Camps, Clinics & Individual Training
- ☐ Men's & Women's Teams

totalsportscomplex.com

6/26/2018





### TOTAL PERFORMANCE



- Jim Kielbaso, Director
- ☐ Headquartered @ WIX, Available @ ROS
- ☐ Home of Fitness Revolution
- ☐ Speed, Agility, Strength and Flexibility Training
- ☐ Team & Individual Training
- ☐ Men's & Women's Programs



## TOTAL VOLLEYBALL



- ☐ Available @ MON & ROS
- ☐ Regional Tournaments, Leagues, Showcases
- ☐ Camps, Clinics & Individual Training

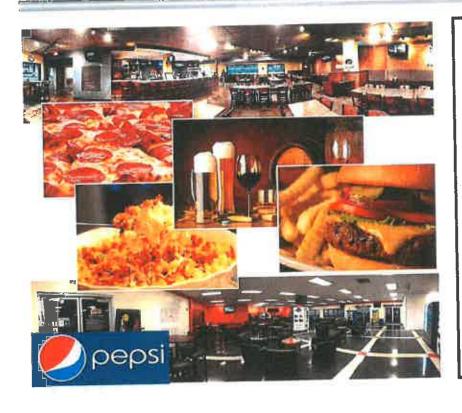
totalsportscomplex.com

6/26/2018





### TOTAL GRILL & CAFE



- ☐ Jim Gorney, Director
- □ Located @ WIX w/ other locations @ NOE, FAR, MON, ROS, OU
- ☐ Weekly lunch service; Evening and weekend service
- ☐ Total Grill Tailgate Trailer
- ☐ Full menu with full service bar available @ WIX; Carry out
- Available for team parties, meetings, holiday parties

B



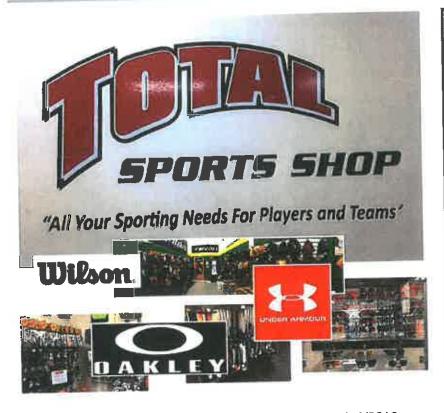
#### **TOTAL EVENTS**



- ☐ Available @ WIX, NOE, NOW, FAR, MON, ROS
- ☐ Parties Birthday, Holiday, Graduation, Retirement, Bar/Bat Mitzvahs
- ☐ Corporate Team Building
- ☐ Knockerball, Archery Tag, Golf Simulator, Sports-based Events
- ☐ Inflatable Bounce House Events
- ☐ Mom-to-Mom, Expos, Comic Con, Trade Shows



## TOTAL SPORTS SHOP



- ☐ Lisa Donnelly, Director
- ☐ Based @ WIX; Available @ FAR, MON, NOE, NOW, ROS
- ☐ Spiritwear Specialists for Teams, Schools, Companies, Groups, Events
- ☐ Team Uniform and Equipment Supplier
- Under Armour, Oakley, Easton, New Balance, DeMarini, Wilson
- Available online @ www.tscsportshop.com

totalsportscomplex.com

6/26/2018





#### Locations

Total Sports Wixom 30990 S. Wixom Road Wixom, MI 48393 248-669-9817

Total Sports @ EMU 150 Westview St. Ypsilanti, MI 48197 734-485-5476

Total Sports @ OU 887 Pioneer Drive Rochester, MI 48309 248-669-9817 Total Sports Novi East 41550 Grand River Rd. Novi, MI 48375 248-374-0500

Total Sports Farmington 22777 Farmington Rd. Farmington, MI 48336 248-957-8391

Total Sports Rossford 10020 S. Compass Dr. Rossford, OH 43460 419-874-9800 Total Sports Novi West 46039 Grand River Rd. Novi, MI 48374 248-669-9831

Total Sports Monroe 987 Stewart St. Monroe, MI 48162 734-344-6550

Total Sports West Road 48225 West Road Wixorn, MI 48393 248-669-9817

totalsportscomplex.com





## Partner Signage

Total Sports Wixorn features 50-foot high ceilings and large, open wall space. Wixom also features outdoor, lighted baseball and softball fields that are fully turfed for use up to nine months of the year. Total Sports Farmington and Total Sports Monroe feature 45-foot ceilings and large open wall space. The Total Sports Novi East and Total Sports Novi West facilities feature 30-foot ceilings and open wall space. In addition, Novi East includes opportunities on the boards of the indoor soccer fields. Total Sports Rossford facility features 45-foot ceilings, open wall space, two, boarded fields and an 85,000 square foot dome.

Banner signage can be completely customized to the needs of the partner and multiple locations can be considered. Interior and exterior signage at any of the facilities can also be considered.

#### **AVAILABLE SIZED BANNERS**

- 10' x 30' Behind the Goal
- 40' x 10' Side of Field TALL
- 10' x 10' Large Scoreboard SQUARE
  - 6' x 8' Medium Scoreboard WIDE
  - 4' x 6' Small Scoreboard WIDE
  - 8' x 10' Outdoor Fencing WIDE
  - 4' x 8' Boards WIDE or TALL
  - 3' x 6' Stand Up Mobile TALL



totalsportscomplex.com



## Partner Signage



totalsportscomplex.com



## Partner Digital

Total Sports includes a great variety of digital connections with its clients and the public, including two websites (<a href="www.totalsportscomplex.com">www.totalsportscomplex.com</a> and www.totalsportshop.com), weekly email game reminders, daily emails (from various facilities and departments) and social media pages (Facebook, Twitter and Instagram).

These "digital connection points" are presented to a great number of individuals and result in huge traffic numbers on a monthly basis. They provide vital information for each of the Total Sports facilities and departments.

As such, the connections provide a great deal of exposure for Total Sports and have historically produced higher than industry average open rates and click-thru numbers. The Total Sports websites average more than 80,000 page views per month (in-season); the Total Sports Game Reminders are sent to more than 30,000 unique email addresses on a monthly basis (in-season); Total Sports sends an average of 500,000 emails per month (in-season) via Constant Contact and the DASH Sports Data systems; each department and each facility has its own Facebook, Twitter and Instagram pages.

These 24/7 connection points provide a fantastic opportunity for partners of Total Sports to garner exposure, raise awareness and drive traffic to their individual websites or social media pages. Total Sports can customize a digital offerings package to meet the needs of any partner.

totalsportscomplex.com





## **Partner Digital**



totalsportscomplex.com



## Partner Experience

#### TOTAL SPORTS EVENTS

Total Sports hosts, on average, more than 12 major events per year. These events include regional soccer tournaments, regional baseball and softball tournaments, college/professional combines, camps, clinics and college selection signings for local high school athletes.

These events provide a unique "per project" opportunity for a partner. Along with the exposure that will be generated on the day(s) of the individual event, there is also great opportunity to promote the event months in advance. This promotion would focus on the participants (players, coaches), the families of participants and the local/regional media.

Presenting Sponsor -- \$10,000 Executive Sponsor -- \$7,500 Sustaining Sponsor -- \$5,000

#### TOTAL SPORTS ACTIVATION

Activation programs can run the gamut at TSC and consideration will be given to assist the partner in fulfilling their goals with the best programs possible.

Examples of activation programs would be on-site product introductions (demo days) – opportunities for relationship building, educational opportunities and brand building – league/camp/clinic sponsorship, TSC staff relationships, point-of-sale branding, tournament (product, branding, etc.) sponsorship, couponing, etc.

Opportunity for these events would be considered on a per project basis.





#### **Tony Moscone**

General Manager & Minority Owner 248-763-5287

tony@totalsportscomplex.com

#### **Dave York**

Director of Total Soccer & Facility Manager Total Sports Wixom 248-255-5156

dyork@total-soccer.com

#### **David Wieme**

Strategic Partnerships 248-804-7012

dwieme0714@me.com

02/25/16

totalsportscomplex.com



#### References

2 Universities I have agreements with Per Total Sports Complex in which I am the Managing Member.

#### John Beaghan, CMA

Vice President for Finance & Admin and Treasurer to the Board of Trustees

Oakland University

248-370-2445

beaghan@oakland.edu

Mark Monahan

Director

**Eastern Michigan University Facilities** 

734-487-5387

mmonahan@emich.edu

#### Miscellaneous

#### Federal Id

**ADM Ventures** 

38-3381968

#### **Business and Liability Insurance**

James R Parry Jr

**Summit Risk Management** 

Mason Mcbride Inc

3290 W. Big Beaver Drive

Troy, Mi 48084

248-823-5355

jrparry@mason-mcbride.com

#### **Bonding Company**

Philadelphia Insurance Company

Via James R Parry @ Summit Risk Management, Mason Mcbride Inc

See Insert

### **ITEM F.4**

**DRAFT 2019 BUDGET DISCUSSION** 

## CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF PLYMOUTH REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

**MEETING DATE:** November 13, 2018

ITEM: Draft 2019 Township Budget Discussion

**PRESENTERS:** Finance Director Kushner

BACKGROUND: At the conclusion of tonight's meeting, Finance Director Kushner will be on hand to answer any follow-up questions or concerns that you might have regarding the draft 2019 budget in light of the outcome of the 2018 election. Please bring your budget documents with you.

PROPOSED MOTION: None required; discussion only

# SUPERVISOR AND TRUSTEE COMMENTS

# ITEM H PUBLIC COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS

# ITEM I ADJOURNMENT